DISCOVERY SERIES 3 2005–2009
PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
UK & EUROPEAN MODELS*

*FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO REST OF WORLD MARKETS, PLEASE ENQUIRE.
WE HAVE THE PARTS – WE GUARANTEE THE QUALITY – WE’RE KEEN ON PRICE – WE DELIVER FAST – WE KNOW YOUR CAR –

HELPING YOU CARE FOR YOUR DISCOVERY

Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80’s were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stockng parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Range Rover P38a, Freelander and Defender parts and accessories catalogues. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1998 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest parts and accessories catalogue, for the Land Rover Discovery 3 (2004 to 2009). This catalogue lists a comprehensive range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our web site also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that this catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Discovery 3, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

APPROVED BY LAND ROVER

Rimmer Bros is an authorised Land Rover Parts Distributor. This means we have access to the full range of genuine Land Rover parts - for every model.

This catalogue features genuine parts throughout - at affordable prices - alongside aftermarket parts.

The added advantage of being able to order a part for any Land Rover from the convenience of your home or workplace, means the Rimmer Bros service is hard to beat!

THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Discovery 3, we also supply parts for Range Rover, other Discovery models, Evoque, Freelander, Defender, 90/110 & Land Rover ‘Series’ vehicles.

Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Stag, Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/2Z, MGF & MG TF. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar 1998 on models.

Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues or our web site.
GENUINE - OEM - AFTERMARKET PARTS

We supply genuine (Land Rover original equipment) and where available, Aftermarket (P) or Original Equipment Manufacture - OEM (P1) parts.

Genuine - Land Rover boxed part
OEM - Genuine part but not Land Rover boxed (P1 suffix)
Aftermarket - Reproduction part from a reputable manufacture (P suffix)

All parts carry a 12 months warranty.

PART NUMBERS

In general, we use Land Rover part numbers to identify genuine original equipment (OE) Land Rover parts. When an alternative to the OE is offered (aftermarket), then the part number is identified with a ‘P’ suffix. A P1 suffix denotes OEM (Original Equipment Manufacture) - A genuine part but not Land Rover boxed. There is also equivalence with certain Rover and Triumph numbers where we list the ‘Rover/Triumph number.

LL, RA, RB, RD, RX & LF prefixes denote a Rimmer Bros derived part, where no original part number exists. An ‘R’ or ‘E’ suffix denotes ‘reconditioned’, usually sold on an exchange basis.

THE STOCK WE NEED TO GIVE THE SERVICE YOU NEED

Our degree of specialisation means two things.

Firstly, our people know the cars we’re dealing with inside and out, and can give you any advice you might need regarding part selection.

Secondly, we are able to stock in depth just about any part you might need. Triumph House was acquired in 1991. Now with over 100,000 square feet of warehousing alone, it is a cavernous building, and it needs to be! It currently contains more than 700,000 recorded part numbers, over 45,000 stock lines, over 2,000,000 parts and we hold as many of each as necessary to make it almost impossible to run out of stock.

All other aspects of our operation receive equal emphasis. A truly efficient mail order and stock control system. The latest racking and storage facilities for fast and accurate “order picking”. Careful packaging and despatch procedures.

THE PEOPLE YOU’RE DEALING WITH

This company really is owned by two brothers named Rimmer. Bill and Graham started their business from humble beginnings in the early 1980s, and it has grown to be one of the leading organisations of its kind in the world, supplying parts Worldwide to an ever growing list of customers.

Both Bill and Graham still work full-time in the business, helped now by over 65 members of staff.

The main qualification of membership of our staff is a recognition that our customers, and our company reputation, depend on our ability to get every aspect of our service right first time.

COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER SERVICE

Helpful - Accurate - Fast - Efficient

The overall objective at Rimmer Bros is to achieve customer satisfaction at all times.

Our people know your car well, and every member of our staff is dedicated in helping to preserve British Cars.

Our computer system and web site give up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

We have an enviable reputation for despatching goods when the customer needs it, quickly and efficiently.

We try to make all our systems and documentation easy to follow and use, and make sure that our catalogues and web site really do help our customers choose the right parts easily, first time.

© Copyright Rimmer Bros, 2015. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Rimmer Bros Ltd.
THIS CATALOGUE

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check their cost by referring to our web site or the separate Price Guide/CD rom.

ORDERING BY PHONE

UK TELEPHONE SALES: 01522 568000
OVERSEAS TELEPHONE SALES +44 1522 568000
See also “Overseas Orders & Payment.”

Please quote your home postcode and part numbers where possible. This gives instant access to our stock control system. If you have any difficulty in selecting the parts you need, our expert staff can help.

UK Payment for Phone Orders

When you have checked on price, availability and delivery costs you can place your order by phone using Visa, MasterCard, Delta/Connect, Maestro, Solo, American Express, Diners Club, or JCB. You will need to tell us the card number, expiry date (or issue number), CVC security number, cardholder’s full name and registered card address.

After Hours Ordering Service

We operate a 24-hour answering/ordering service which is available to card holders out of normal hours for both UK and Overseas customers. Just leave all necessary details on our telephone voice mails, ie your vehicle type, year, model, the parts and/or the part numbers you require, plus your name, address (inc. postcode), credit card details and delivery address (if different).

Writing out these details before phoning usually helps a caller to give us clear instructions. If at all possible, please also leave a daytime telephone number.

ORDERING BY POST

Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln, LN4 2NA, England.

We ask you to phone first if at all possible - to check your parts selection, and to advise of delivery charges. Because prices and availability sometimes change, we can also confirm the exact remittance needed, avoiding unnecessary delays. If you have not been able to telephone, please give us all possible information - car type/year, RH or LH, front/rear etc - so we can check your selection (including your name, address and postcode) in all correspondence.

Use our Order Form if you can. It asks specifically for all the details we might need. Please photostat or request additional copies of the order form if required.

UK Payment for Post Orders (see also “Overseas Orders & Payment”).

If paying by cheque, please write your full name and address on the back. Clearance may take a few days, so please allow extra time for delivery.

You can also pay by bank transfer, postal orders, bank or building society cheque or credit/debit card. If you send cash or Rimmer Bros vouchers, use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

ORDERING BY FAX

UK SALES FAX: 01522 567600  OVERSEAS SALES FAX: +44 1522 567600
See also “Overseas Orders & Payment.”

Another facility for customers who wish to make enquiries, or order by credit, debit or charge card. Again, we will need your name, address (inc. postcode), credit card details and delivery address (if different). Plus fullest possible car/parts details - as for orders by post.

COLLECTING IN PERSON

If you wish to ‘call and collect’, you will always be made welcome at our shop and sales counter during business hours. Our Visitor Information Centre has lots of interesting details of each production model and the factories where they were produced.

Customers drive here regularly from all over Europe. Lincoln is a historic Cathedral city and is an excellent place to visit. We’re about 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Sleaford road (see map on back cover). We advise you to pre-check by phone that we have the part/s you want in stock. You may also place your order on-line. Select the ‘Counter Collection’ delivery option, and we will have the order waiting for you.

We accept payment by credit/debit card, cash, bank draft or building society cheque. If paying by personal cheque, we may require some form of photo ID, such as a driving licence or passport.
2 disco 3 p1-7_GT6 Cat intro 4 pages 02/07/2015 10:42 Page 4

**OVERSEAS ORDERS & PAYMENT**

We supply parts to car owners Worldwide. We have thousands of customers in Europe and regularly send parts as far afield as Australia, North America, Africa and the Far East. Delivery costs of course, vary greatly (depending on size/weight/urgency). We can quote accurately for the cost of parts and delivery once your requirements are known.

Our Multi-language European Order Forms explain how to order parts in English, Italian, German, Spanish and French, please request if needed.

**Payment By Export Customers:**

There is a choice of payment methods for customers overseas;

A) Credit card, Debit card or Charge card.
B) Bank cheque - in ££s sterling (Drawn on a London Bank)
C) Travellers Cheques (signed) - in ££s sterling.
D) By Bank Transfer - see web site for details.

Please note that all transactions must be in ££s sterling.

**CHOICE OF DELIVERY METHODS**

(For Further Information/Cost Details, Please Refer to Web Site)

**UNITED KINGDOM**

There are numerous delivery options for the UK mainland ranging from Post to overnight carrier services. We can advise of the best method of despatch when you contact us. The type of service that we recommend depends upon the size, weight and urgency of the parts you require. Our web site indicates the approximate costs.

**WORLDWIDE (NON EC COUNTRIES)**

We started exporting parts Worldwide in 1982, and since then we have gained an excellent reputation for our speed & efficiency of service. Delivery costs are based on size, weight, and method of delivery. We have discounted rates with well known carriers, so costs are kept to a minimum. Send us a list of the parts you need (using post, phone, fax or E-Mail), tell us quantities and urgency, and we will work out the best delivery method and quickly advise you of the cost. Written quotations are available on request. Please note that any local import duties, taxes or customs clearance are not included in our prices.

**EC COUNTRIES**

The European Community Single Market permits the free movement of goods between all EC countries. This allows us to provide a superb service to all our customers within the EC, with the benefits of improved delivery speed & efficiency of service. Delivery costs depend upon the size, weight and urgency of the parts you require. Our web site indicates the approximate costs.

**NEW & RECONDITIONED PARTS**

Almost every part we list is sold brand-new, but in many instances we also offer you the facility to buy “Reconditioned” (usually giving us your old component in part-exchange).

Where there is a reconditioned version of a part, you will find the letter ‘R’ or ‘E’ added at the end of the part number.

**EXCHANGE SURCHARGES (REFUNDABLE)**

Where parts are sold on an exchange basis, an “Exchange Surcharge” is applied – a deposit in effect, which is refunded to you when your old unit is received by us. This system allows you to make an exchange without having to send the old unit first... it can often prevent your vehicle being off the road.

Before returning your old unit, please telephone our customer service dept on 01522 568000 in order to obtain a return authorisation number. See reverse of invoice for full details of return procedure. Units must be drained of any oil, water and be serviceable; we reserve the right to retain all or part of the surcharge if the unit is irreparable, damaged, incomplete or not identical to the type supplied.

**INDEX**

110
82
81
80
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
The Original Discovery and The Series II

Back in 1989, the original Discovery model had been launched to plug the ever-widening gap between the utilitarian Defender and the increasingly upmarket Range Rover, a gap very successfully exploited by the company’s competitors for some years.

Based on the Range Rover Classic’s chassis and body substructure, Discovery was quick and inexpensive to develop; vital for the frequently cash-strapped Austin Rover, then owners of Land Rover. Looking different to the other Land Rover models yet unmistakably a product of that marque, it was critically acclaimed and an instant sales hit, establishing the cornerstone values of Discovery: considerably more refined than Defender on tarmac, yet equally as happy in a utilitarian or off-road role.

The original Discovery went on to sell 392,443 units in nine years, being replaced in 1998-9 by the skillfully reworked Discovery Series II. The new car faithfully retained the silhouette and ethos of the original, while introducing further much-needed refinement to stay abreast with competitors’ latest offerings. These included a more powerful, smoother diesel engine, a stiffer bodyshell and such technologies as optional rear air suspension, active cornering enhancement to bring more car-like handling and hill descent control for improved off-road traction. Discovery Series II production totalled 278,570 units over six years, comfortably if not hugely outpacing its predecessor in yearly average sales. Not bad for a car that history now often dismisses as (and sometimes more than) the V8 petrol but didn’t offer anything like the variable valve timing, it was more than capable of living up to the expectations of the all-important characteristic spirit, purpose and most prominent styling cues of Discovery were carried over from the original and Series II models, while the famous Land Rover market-leading off-road ability was astoundingly further improved.

Enter The All-New Discovery 3

In April 2004, the third generation Land Rover Discovery made its debut. Designed by Andy Wheel, now Land Rover’s chief designer, at first glance it was lower (easier car park access), wider (for better handling) and slightly longer than its predecessors. The slight length increase hid the fact that the wheelbase was actually over a foot longer, providing more room for third row seat occupants without increasing rear overhang (the rear overhang, brought about for the same reason on Discovery Series II, had to some extent compromised off-road ability). The new car bristled with styling features and equipment not seen before on a Discovery and yet it still looked like a Discovery, helped by such trademarks as the stepped roof and ‘Alpine’ rear side window design.

The badges on the tailgate proclaimed the new car to be ‘Discovery 3’, with the ‘3’ given as much prominence as ‘Discovery’. This wasn’t the name used for North America, however; there the car was called ‘LR3’, local market research having concluded that alpha-numeric code names were preferred by the buying public. It was also said at the time that ‘LR3’ was intended to distance the new (more expensive) vehicle than its predecessors, Discovery 3 would win plaudits from competitors for some years.

Ford’s Legendary First Land Rover

Discovery 3, the first Land Rover product developed during Ford’s ownership of the company, represented a step-change when compared with previous Land Rover Discoveries. Only the all-important characteristic spirit, purpose and most prominent styling cues of Discovery were carried over from the original and Series II models, while the famous Land Rover market-leading off-road ability was astoundingly further improved.

Three New Engines

A big break with tradition was to be found under the bonnet. Discovery would be offered with three different engines, one diesel and two petrol, and for the first time none of them were derived from previous Land Rover units.

The most important engine for European markets and many others would be the 2.7 litre TDV6 diesel, which was expected to be fitted to 90% of vehicles for those markets. This smooth 190hp V6 engine, fitted with a large, single turbocharger in its Land Rover Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport applications to increase low range torque for off-road and towing use, was a member of Ford and Peugeot’s ‘Lion’ engine family, also to be seen in different states of tune in Fords, Jaguars, Peugeots and Citroens and manufactured by Ford at its Dagenham plant in England (a 3.6 litre V8 version of the Lion diesel engine would later make it into the Range Rover and Range Rover Sport as well). Land Rover’s TDV6 also differed from other Lion engines by featuring a modified lubrication system and uprated seals to help combat the rigours of off-road use.

For the 2007 model year, the TDV6 received a makeover to enable it to comply with the latest European emissions regulations. Most Euro Stage 4 engines were equipped with and were most obviously identifiable by the diesel particulate filter or DPF in the exhaust system. However, some countries that were not subject to the new regulations continued to receive TDV6 models with the earlier EU2 or Euro Stage 4 (without DPF) emissions equipment until Discovery 3 production ceased in 2009.

As expected, the TDV6 became the mainstay engine for Discovery 3, except in North America where a diesel variant of LR3 was not offered. The main engine choice for North America and offered elsewhere as a high performance variant was the 200hp, 4.4 litre AJ-V8 petrol engine. As ‘AJ’ might suggest, this was a Land Rover version of Jaguar’s V8 petrol engine, manufactured within a special Jaguar area of Ford’s Bridgend engine factory in South Wales. Featuring variable valve timing, it was more than capable of living up to the expectations of being the high performance engine. Never that popular in countries where high fuel consumption and high fuel prices combined to make it considerably more expensive to run than the TDV6, the V8 petrol was quietly dropped from the UK price list (except for some special orders) and some other European countries in 2007. It however continued to be offered after that date in North America, Australia and selected other markets. Always a rarity in the UK, the V8 petrol Discovery 3 is now a sought after model by Land Rover enthusiasts (and is quite often converted to LPG to reduce running costs).

The third engine offered was a 218hp, 4.0 litre V6 petrol engine. Intended for use in a base model Discovery 3 in markets where the diesel was either not available or was of limited appeal, the V6 petrol was usually found in North America or Australia. Developed by Ford as a single overhead cam version of their long-lived, German-built Cologne V6 engine family, the 4.0 litre V6 petrol was never going to set the sales charts on fire since it consumed nearly as much fuel as (and sometimes more than) the V8 petrol but didn’t offer anything like the same performance. Dropped from the USA during 2007 (leaving the V8 petrol as the only LR3 engine available in the USA thereafter), it continued for Canada and Australia until the close of Discovery 3 production and even made it - just - into a few early Discovery 4s in those countries.
Incredible Off-Road Ability

Two gearboxes were offered on Discovery 3. Both ZF 6 speed units, the manual S6-53 gearbox was only available with the diesel engine, whereas the automatic 6HP26 was optional for diesel models and standard for petrol. Whichever gearbox was fitted, it was mated to the same transfer box, the Magna Steyr DD295. This featured permanent four wheel drive (a given with all Land Rovers for 20 years previously) with a 50/50 torque split to front and rear axles. It was a two speed, ’shift-on-the-move’ transfer box, allowing range changes without having to stop the car. An electronic clutch locked the centre differential when required and provided torque bias for optimised traction. A slip controller increased locking torque according to off-road conditions (a similar device was optional on the rear axle).

Another break with tradition came with fully independent suspension replacing the beam axles of previous Discoveries, greatly improving ride quality. Base models still came with steel coil springs, but all other models were fitted with air springs all round. Electronically controlled, the air suspension adjusted ride height according to driving conditions and was able to sense the vehicle ‘grounding out’ off-road and further raise the height to clear the obstacle. Another trick of the air suspension was to copy the outstanding attribute of the previous Discoveries’ rigid beam axles so that if one wheel dropped, the other rose to compensate and maintain traction.

To further aid the transmission and suspension in their quest for traction under difficult conditions, Discovery 3 came with a wealth of traction control systems. Hill Decent Control, first seen on the Freelander, came as standard as did Electronic Traction Control (for off-road) and Dynamic Stability Control (for on-road). The most sophisticated advance, though, came with a system called Terrain Response (not available on the base models with coil springs). Terrain Response took the guesswork out of driving off-road by choosing all the settings on the car relevant for each of four different driving conditions: grass/gravel/snow, mud/ruts, sand or rock crawl, selectable by the driver from a cabin switch.

Having chosen the relevant driving conditions, Terrain Response would then set the ride height, traction control systems, diff locks, throttle response and even gearshift sensitivity to maximise stability and control for the conditions. At a stroke, even inexperienced amateur off-road drivers could call on all the car’s potential for off-road use. A real innovation and a very clever vehicle indeed, and it instantly won over everybody from the motoring press who experienced its incredible off-road ability.

Inside the Discovery 3, full use of state of the art electronic display technology meant that the driver didn’t have to remember the settings the car was in. The Terrain Response mode, chosen gears, amount of diff locking, ride height and even steering angle (easy to forget in some driving conditions) were clearly shown in the fascia information display screen. By the way, having mentioned steering, Discovery 3 was the first Discovery to enjoy the preciseness of rack and pinion steering.

A Fresh, Minimalist Style

The bodywork of Discovery 3 was, like the rest of the vehicle, all new and exuded a fresh, minimalist style and superior perceived quality than most previous Land Rovers had displayed. The choice of all-steel skin panels and a more rigid, monocoque bodyshell construction allowed for tighter, more precise shut lines than on previous Discoveries. Fussy multiple swage lines along the bodyside to stiffen aluminium door skins were no longer needed, so Discovery 3 made do with a simple waist-height groove along the wings, extending into the front doors just enough to mount the indicator repeater lamps. This made for a much plainer, more business-like appearance than Land Rover owners were used to.

Carefully chosen styling cues reassured the viewer that they were still looking at a Land Rover: the stepped roof, Alpine rear window, huge black bumpers and three bar radiator grille came from previous Discoveries, the full-width ‘clam shell’ bonnet came from Range Rover and Freelander and the black plastic wheel arch extensions, well, they reinforced the car’s utilitarian abilities and its relationship to the Defender. Most 2009 model year Discovery 3s had the wheel arch extensions and bumpers colour coded to match the bodywork, which changed the character of the car’s appearance considerably.
VEHICLE PRODUCTION SUMMARY
2005 to 2009 Model Years

Late 2004 (2005 Model Year)
Discovery 3 introduced. Badged as LR3 in some export markets (e.g. USA, Canada, Mexico).
Models available in UK/Europe include Base 5 Seat, Base 7 Seat, S, SE, HSE. Variations of this line up, with some differing specifications, supplied to other markets.
Powertrains available in UK/Europe include 2.7 TDV6 Diesel Manual, 2.7 TDV6 Diesel Automatic, 4.4 AJV8 Petrol Automatic. ‘Entry level’ 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol Automatic also offered in some export markets (e.g. USA, Australia).

2007 Model Year
Base 7 Seat model replaced by GS, S model replaced by XS.
For UK/Europe, TDV6 diesel engine upgraded to Euro Stage 4 emissions compliance, including diesel particulate filter or DPF in exhaust system. Euro Stage 4 without DPF (rare variant) and earlier EU2 emissions TDV6 diesels retained for some other markets.

2007 1/2 Model Year
Discovery 3 Commercial (5 door van) introduced in choice of Base or XS trim.

2008 Model Year
Interior trim and fittings updated; trim panel finishes/colours changed, enhanced front seat features introduced, premium ‘Oxford, Windsor Style’ leather introduced alongside previous cloth and leather upholstery.
Bluetooth phone integration introduced (previous phone integration phased out during 2008 Model Year).
4.4 AJV8 petrol engine discontinued in UK and most of Europe.

2009 Model Year
Exterior trim updated: body coloured front bumper on all models, plus body coloured rear bumper, wheel arches and tailgate fittings on higher specification models.
Side blast and grenade-proof Discovery 3 variant introduced, with category B6 level armouring. Upgraded suspension, brakes, wheels and tyres also fitted.
Some late 2008MY cars fitted with Discovery 4 (2009MY) components, such as fuel tank. Discovery 3/3R’s production finishes at the end of 2009 Model Year.
Total number of cars built in 5 years is 220057.

2010 Model Year
Discovery 4 introduced (not covered in this catalogue).

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

This illustration shows where the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) is located on the Discovery 3.

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Discovery 3, you will need to know the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number). Unlike most previous Land Rover models, all component change points (including powertrain changes) are documented by the VIN at which the change took place. There is no requirement to know the vehicle’s engine, transmission or axle serial numbers.
The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years). The complete VIN (excluding vehicles for USA, Canada, Mexico and China, which employ a significantly different VIN code system) can be broken down thus:

- First character - S = Europe
- Second character - A = United Kingdom
- Third Character - L = Land Rover (UK)
- Fourth Character - L = Land Rover marque
- Fifth Character - A = Discovery model
- Sixth Character - A = Standard EU & Rest of World
- Seventh Character - A = 4 door
- B = 5 door
- D = Commercial
- K = Armoured
- Eighth Character - 1 = 2.7 TDV6 diesel without DPF
2 = 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
4 = 4.4 AJV8 petrol
6 = 2.7 TDV6 diesel with DPF
3 = RHD automatic
4 = LHD automatic
7 = RHD manual
8 = LHD manual
- Ninth Character - 5 = 2006 model year
6 = 2006 model year
7 = 2007 model year
8 = 2008 model year
9 = 2009 model year
- Tenth Character - A = Solihull plant
- Eleventh Character - Twelfth to Seventeenth - 999999 = serial number

Example:
A car showing SAL LA A D 6 7 9 A 498779 is -
Europe/UK/Land Rover/UK/Land Rover/Discovery/Standard market/Commercial/2.7 TDV6 with DPF/RHD manual/2009MY/Solihull/Serial no. 498779
...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. 9A498779.

Under-Bonnet VIN Plate Additional Information
Aside from the VIN, the under-bonnet VIN plate also provides the following additional information, from the top of the plate to the bottom:

1. Type Approval Specification
2. Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
3. Gross Vehicle Weight (GSW, in Kg)
4. Gross Train Weight (GTW, in Kg)
5. Maximum Front Axle Load (in Kg)
6. Maximum Rear Axle Load (in Kg)
7. Exterior Paint Colour Name

YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS
Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Paint Code:

Trim Code:

Engine Number:

Gearbox Number:

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.
### Oil & Fluids

**Engine Oil, Comma X-Tech, fully synthetic 5w30:**

- All models:
  - 1 litre: A/R
  - 2 litres: A/R
  - 5 litres: A/R

**Antifreeze:**

- Land Rover:
  - 1 litre: STC0529
  - 5 litres: STC0530
  - Xpart, OAT 5:
    - 1 litre: XP178
    - 5 litres: XP399
    - 20 litres: XP208

**Brake Fluid:**

- Dot 4:
  - Land Rover: LR052652
  - MG Rover: LR052653

**Silicone Fluid:**

- Land Rover: S3SHE08S

### Filters

- **Oil Filter:**
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
    - Land Rover: 1311289P
    - aftermarket: LR009705
  - 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
    - Land Rover: 1311289
    - aftermarket: LR009705P
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol:
    - Land Rover: 1311289
    - aftermarket: LR009705

**Air Filter:**

- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
  - cartridge type:
    - Land Rover: PHE000112
    - aftermarket: PHE000112P
  - element type:
    - Land Rover: PHE000112
    - aftermarket: PHE000112P

### Drive Belts

- **Drive Belt:**
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
    - Land Rover: PQS500370
    - OEM: PQS500370P
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol:
    - Land Rover: PQS500081
    - aftermarket: PQS500081P

### Engine & Exhaust Gaskets

#### Cylinder Head Gasket:

- 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
  - Land Rover: LR009719
  - aftermarket: LR009722

- 4.4 AJV8 petrol:
  - Land Rover: LR009723
  - aftermarket: LR009723

#### Exhast Downpipe Gasket:

- 2.7 TDV6 diesel with Euro Stage 4 emissions, no oil cooler:
  - Land Rover: ESR3737
  - aftermarket: ESR3737P

### Ignition Components

- ** Coil:**
  - 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol: LR009705
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol: LR009705P

- **Spark Plug:**
  - 6 cylinders: LR009705
  - 8 cylinders: LR009705P

- **Lead:**
  - 6 cylinders: LR009705
  - 8 cylinders: LR009705P
## Oil Seals

**Crankshaft Oil Seal**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - Front (oil pump)
  - Rear, with retaining ring
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - Front
  - Rear
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol
  - Front (oil pump)
  - Rear
- Land Rover
  - Front
  - Aftermarket

**Timing Belt Kit**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - Front (tensioner pulley)
  - Land Rover
  - OEM
  - LR016655
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - OEM
  - LR016655P1

**Manual Gearbox Oil Seal**
- Input shaft seal kit
  - TRY500010
  - T2B500080
  - T2B500090

**Automatic Gearbox Oil Seal**
- Input (oil pump) seal
  - T2B500030
  - T2B500010
  - LR022533

**Transfer Gearbox Oil Seal**
- Input shaft seal
  - IZB500030

**Front Output Shaft Sealing Ring**
- Land Rover
  - OEM
  - LR019115
- Rear output shaft sealing ring
  - LR019115P1

## Cooling System

**Water Pump**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - Land Rover
  - OEM
  - LR009324
  - LR009324P1
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - Land Rover
  - LR026903
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol
  - LR016404BILSTEIN

**Thermostar**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - LR009562
  - LR009562P

**Radiator Hose**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - LR005765

## Shock Absorbers

**Front Shock Absorber**
- Coil spring suspension
  - LR009324P1

**Rear Shock Absorber**
- LR026903

## Suspension Bushes

**Front Suspension Upper Arm Bush**
- LR056964

**Front Suspension Lower Arm Bush**
- LR051585

**Front Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush**
- LR015339

**Rear Suspension Upper Arm Bush**
- LR015339

**Rear Suspension Lower Arm Bush**
- LR015339

## Clutch

**Clutch Kit**
- LR005809

**Clutch Bearing/Sleeve Cylinder**
- Land Rover
  - LR014290
  - LR014290P1

## Quickfinder

**Oil Seals**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol

**Timing Belts**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - Front (tensioner pulley) and bolt
  - LR016655
  - LR016655P1

**Bushing**
- LR015339

**Engine & Gearbox Mountings**
- LR015339

**Cooling System**
- LR009324

**Clutch**
- LR005809
DISCO 3 CAT P8-48_Layout 1 02/07/2015 10:44 Page 10

**Ball Joints, Hub Bearings & Gaiters**

**FRONT SUSPENSION UPPER ARM BALL JOINT:**
- Includes circlip and nut.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**FRONT SUSPENSION LOWER ARM BALL JOINT:**
- 35mm dia.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**LOWER BALL JOINTS Important note concerning Discovery 3 models up to VIN 9A02349:**
- The lower ball joints listed here fit into lower arms with 35mm ball joint holes and are the original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 9A02349 onwards, plus all armoured vehicles. Non-armoured vehicles prior to this VIN originally had different lower arms taking a different diameter ball joint – this earlier ball joint is not available. If the ball joint present is not 35mm, you will need to replace both the ball joint and lower arm, available together as a lower arm assembly – please refer to the Front Suspension section to choose the correct specification lower arm for your vehicle.

**Brakes**

**FRONT BRAKE DISC:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - Land Rover: 2
  - Brembo, each: 1
  - aftermarket, each: 1
- 4.4 AV8 petrol
  - Land Rover: 2
  - Brembo, each: 1
  - aftermarket, each: 1

**FRONT BRAKE PAD SET:**
- varies with Brembo, each: 1
- models with B6 armouring includes guide pin screws.
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - Brembo: 1
  - aftermarket: 1

**REAR BRAKE DISC:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - Land Rover: 2
  - Brembo, each: 1
  - aftermarket, each: 1

**REAR BRAKE PAD SET:**
- all models except B6 armouring includes guide pin screws.
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM: 1
  - Brembo: 1
  - aftermarket: 1

**Wiper Blades**

**FRONT WIPER BLADE:**
- RHD
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2
- LHD
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - aftermarket: 2

**Alternator & Starter Motor**

**ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:**
- 2.7 TDV6 petrol
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1
  - OEM, outright: 1
  - reconditioned, exchange: 1
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1
  - OEM, outright: 1
  - reconditioned: 1

**STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:**
- 2.7 TDV6 petrol
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM, outright: 1
  - reconditioned: 1
- 4.4 AV8 petrol
  - Land Rover: 1
  - OEM, outright: 1
  - reconditioned: 1

**STEERING GEAR KIT - TDR500110P**

- includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips for one drive shaft.
- manual, diesel models
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

- automatic, diesel models
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

- petrol models
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

- steering rack gaiter kit:
  - includes 1 gaiter and 2 clips.
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

- rear drive gaiter kit:
  - includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips for one drive shaft.
  - without rear axle locking
    - Land Rover: 2
    - OEM: 2

- with rear axle locking
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

**ALL MODELS**

**ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

**Stripped & Short Engines - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**STRIPPED ENGINE ASSEMBLY:**
Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new or reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder heads, cam covers, sump cover and sump. Less ancillaries.

**SENSOR:**
new, outright
1 LR004729
reconditioned, exchange
1 LR006701

**ORDER:**
24 valve cap
1
24 VALVE SPRING
1
24 COLD ENGINE GASKET
1
1311310 STIFFENER, lower, cylinder block
1 LR011693
1316113 BELT KIT - FRONT TIMING BELT KIT - 1311306
1311305

**Oil Sump & Dipstick - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**OIL SUMP:**
1 1359896
**OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer:**
Land Rover
1 1013938
aftermarket
1 1013938P
**SENSOR, engine temperature:**
1 1359056
**DIPSTICK, late type:**
1 LR003387

If fitting the dipstick on a car prior to VIN 7A400001, the late type i.e. VIN 7A400001 onwards dipstick tube should be filled.

**DIPSTICK TUBE:**
up to VIN 6A999999
1 1380083
VIN 7A400001 onwards
1 LR003388

**Camshaft & Timing Gear - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CAMSHAFT:**
inlet
1 LR057775
exhaust
1 LR057781

**TIMING CHAIN & TENSIONER KIT - 1316113**

**TIMING CHAIN & TENSIONER KIT:**
CAMSCHART PULLEY, front:
RH
1 1316113
LH
1
CAMSHAFT HUB, front:
RH
1 1324342
LH
1
BOLT, hub to camshaft:
2 LR010530
CRANKSHAFT PULLEY
1 LR009966
BOLT, crankshaft pulley:
M14 (up to VIN 9A501900)
1 LR002458
M16 (on VIN 9A501901 onwards)
1 LR013377
TIMING BELT IDLER, front:
Land Rover
1 1311306
OEM
1 1311306P1

**FRONT TIMING BELT KIT - 1311306**

**TIMING BELT KIT, front (includes tensioner pulley):**
Land Rover
1 LR016655
OEM
1 LR016655P1

**TIMING COVER, front, with fixings:**
up to VIN 7A427747
1 1369553
VIN 7A427748 on
1 LR031775

**UPPER BRIDGE COVER:**
1 LR013263
**TIMING BELT KIT, rear:**
includes tensioner pulley and bolt:
EU2 emissions models
1 1324390
Euro Stage 4 emissions models (VIN 7A400001 onwards)
Land Rover
1 LR019115
OEM
1 LR019115P1

**TIMING BELT PULLEY, rear:**
1 1311316
**BOLT, rear timing belt pulley:**
1 LR010530
**TIMING COVER, rear:**
EU2 emissions models
front
1 LR010251
rear
1 1331263
Euro Stage 4 emissions models
front
1
rear
1

**Oil Pump, Cooler & Filter - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**OIL PUMP:**
1 LR013487
**OIL PUMP PICK UP PIPE (inlet tube):**
1 1316048
**OIL COOLER ASSY (incl. seal & filter):**
1 1354253
**SEAL, oil cooler:**
1 1356789
**OIL FILTER ELEMENT:**
Land Rover
1 1311289
aftermarket
1 1311289P
**OIL FILTER COVER:**
1 1316113

**Oil Seals - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:**
front (oil pump)
1 1102415
rear, with retainer
1 LR036542
0 RING, oil pump
2 1346539
SEAL, camshaft, front and rear
3 1311318

**Gaskets - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CYLINDER BLOCK LOWER:**
STIFFENER GASKET
1 LR005994
**CRANKSHAFT COVER GASKET:**
1
**OIL SUMP GASKET**
1
**OIL PUMP GASKET**
1 1316139
**OIL SUMP COVER**
1 1385260
**TIMING COVER GASKET**
1 LR014305

**Service Kits - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**SERVICE KIT:**
Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
up to VIN 6A999999
1
**SERVICE KIT:**
Includes all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts. The kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).

**TIMING TOOL KIT:**
2.7 TDV6 diesel
1 RA1549

**Timing Tool Kit**
Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that’s exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).
Note: The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.

### Cylinder Head - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6A999999</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4490956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, Cylinder head:</td>
<td>long</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4345510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>short</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1042848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Pump & Filter - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OIL PUMP</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR000440</td>
<td>OIL PUMP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1141357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OIL FILTER:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>without oil cooler</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR028240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR028240P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with oil cooler</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4454116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4454116P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4454116P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Sump - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1013838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Timing Gear - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIMING CHAIN KIT:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>LR003547</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>4564923</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TENSIONER, timing chain:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>LR004786</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>4024407</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIMING COVER GASKET</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4046702</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crankshaft- 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1316639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4719898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Service Kits - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE KIT:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RD1215</td>
<td>SERVICE KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1215P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1215BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1215BM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE KIT:</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SERVICE KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1214BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1215BM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note:

The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.
4.4 AJV8 PETROL

**Stripped Engines - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

STRIPPED ENGINE ASSEMBLY, RECONDITIONED EXCHANGE: Genuinely Land Rover unit, supplied reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder heads, cam covers, timing cover and sump. Less ancillaries.

- up to VIN 6A999999
- VIN 7A000001 on

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINER, knock sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, cylinder block valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grade 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR002737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grade 3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR002738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON RING SET</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR002739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTING ROD</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR008221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, connecting rod</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4527567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARING, connecting rod:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue A/R</td>
<td>452674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green A/R</td>
<td>452676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow A/R</td>
<td>452677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEARING, crankshaft main: lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue/green A/R</td>
<td>452672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue A/R</td>
<td>452673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green A/R</td>
<td>452674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow A/R</td>
<td>452675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue/green A/R</td>
<td>452676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue A/R</td>
<td>452677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green A/R</td>
<td>452678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow A/R</td>
<td>452679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THRUST WASHER, crankshaft main</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR030990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, lower stiffener to block:</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>LR005586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bearing cap, M10 (&quot;M bolt&quot;)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>LR005587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer, M8 (&quot;P bolt&quot;)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>LR005588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear, M6 (&quot;F bolt&quot;)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR005589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cylinder Head - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

Cylinder Head, with valves, exchange:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR002811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR002812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, cylinder head: main, M10 x 175mm</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>LR009181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front, M8 x 90mm</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR009182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAPPET (A/R - as required):**

- 2.950mm A/R
- 2.965mm A/R
- 2.980mm A/R
- 2.995mm A/R
- 3.010mm A/R
- 3.025mm A/R
- 3.040mm A/R
- 3.055mm A/R
- 3.070mm A/R
- 3.085mm A/R
- 3.100mm A/R
- 3.115mm A/R
- 3.130mm A/R
- 3.145mm A/R
- 3.160mm A/R
- 3.175mm A/R
- 3.190mm A/R
- 3.205mm A/R
- 3.220mm A/R
- 3.235mm A/R
- 3.250mm A/R
- 3.265mm A/R
- 3.280mm A/R
- 3.295mm A/R
- 3.310mm A/R
- 3.325mm A/R
- 3.400mm A/R
- 3.415mm A/R
- 3.430mm A/R
- 3.445mm A/R
- 3.460mm A/R
- 3.475mm A/R
- 3.490mm A/R
- 3.505mm A/R
- 3.520mm A/R
- 3.535mm A/R
- 3.550mm A/R
- 3.565mm A/R
- 3.580mm A/R
- 3.595mm A/R
- 3.610mm A/R
- 3.625mm A/R
- 3.640mm A/R
- 3.655mm A/R
- 3.670mm A/R
- 3.685mm A/R

**VALVE:**

- **inlet**
  - Land Rover 16 LR002447
  - OEM 16 LR024477P1
  - aftermarket 16 4648004
- **VALVE SPRING**
  - 32 LR008231
- **VALVE CAP, upper**
  - 32 1069876
- **COLLET, valve cap**
  - 64 1069944
- **VALVE SPRING SEAL, lower**
  - 32 3598716

**SENSOR:**

- camshaft position:
  - RH 1 4427657
  - LH 1 4362957

**COVER, camshaft:**

- includes gasket and bolt grommets:
  - RH 1 LR007653
  - LH 1 LR007655

**BOLT, camshaft cover:**

- rear, plain, without grommet 2 LR000337
- plain, with grommet 14 4728385
- with stud & grommet 14 4728386

**GROMMET, rear bolt**

- 2 LR008573

**OIL FILTER:**

- 8 LDR500000

**OIL PUMP, COOLER & FILTER - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

- OIL PUMP 1 LR006634
- OIL PUMP PICK UP PIPE (inlet tube) 1 4728612
- OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY 1 452654
- OIL FILTER HEAD 1 4556311
- SEAL, oil filter head, figure of 8 1 UF500010
- OIL FILTER: Land Rover 1 LR031439
- aftermarket 1 LR031439P
- OIL FILTER COVER 1 1361413
- FILTER GUARD KIT 1 LR0134396F

**OIL FILTERS**

- Removes harmful contaminants that the oil filter can miss, working by magnetic filtration technology, reducing engine wear and friction. Will never clog or restrict oil flow. Fits between filter and filter head - no modification required. Will clean engine oil for 50,000 miles.
- SENSITIVE, engine oil temperature 1 LR018397
- SWITCH, oil pressure 1 4737666

**ORDER**

- BY PHONE: 01522 568000 /
- ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / 
- E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Oil Sump & Dipstick - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

- OIL SUMP: 4728388
  Includes crank position sensor and drain plug.
- OIL DRAIN PLUG: 1013938
- SENSORS: 1013938P
- DIPSTICK: LQM500030
- DIPSTICK TUBE: 4526672
- BAFFLE: 4526650

Camshaft & Timing Gear - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

- CAMSHAFT, inlet:
  - up to VIN 6A353621: 4526539
  - VIN 6A353622 to 6A999999: 4741258
  - VIN 7A000001 on: LR009437
- CAMSHAFT, exhaust:
  - up to VIN 6A999999: 4741260
  - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999: LR002433
  - VIN 8A000001 on: LR009446
- RELUCTOR RING, cam position sensor: 1323263
- TIMING CHAIN:
  - upper: 4174187
  - lower: 4174166
- TENSIONER, timing chain:
  - upper RH: 4462683
  - lower RH: 4462684
  - tensioner assembly lower: 4179611
  - tensioner blade lower: 4179614
- BUSH, lower tensioner blade: 4437271
- BOLT, lower tensioner blade pivot:
  - RH (A bank, plain bolt): 3600255
  - LH (B bank, extension bolt): 4472332
- GUIDE, lower timing chain: 4536848
- CAMSHAFT SPROCKET:
  - exhaust: 4160971
  - inlet (VVT unit): 4536849
- CRANKSHAFT SPROCKET:
  - exhaust: 4160971
  - inlet (VVT unit): 4536849
- TIMING TOOL KIT:
  - Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).

Timing Tool Kit

- SERVICE KIT, 4.4 & 4.2 AJV8 petrol: RA1548

Flywheel - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

- FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR: 4602268
- BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft: 1069174

Oil Seals - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

- CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:
  - front (oil pump): 4526537
  - rear: 4352277
- DIPSTICK OIL SEAL:
  - Land Rover: 4352327
  - aftermarket: 4352527
- TIMING COVER OIL SEAL: 4526553

Gaskets - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

- ENGINE GASKET KIT: LR006645
  - Includes all gaskets & oil seals, plus cam cover bolts and grommets.
- CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:
  - RH: 4585198
  - LH: 4585198P
  - LR007652
  - LR007652P
- CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:
  - RH: 4585202
  - LH: 4585202P
  - LR007657
  - LR007657P
- OIL PUMP GASKET: 4628523
- TIMING COVER GASKET:
  - upper: LR000319
  - lower: LJQ500020

Service Kits - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

- SERVICE KIT:
  - Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**Clutch Components - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CLUTCH KIT** (incl. cover & plate):
- Land Rover: LR005809
- OEM: LR005809P1

**RELEASE BEARING/SLAVE CYLINDER**:
- Land Rover: LR014290
- aftermarket: LR014290P

**BOLT**, clutch cover to flywheel: 6 - URC000030

**SCREW**, slave cylinder attaching: 3 - FS106257

**Clutch Controls - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CLUTCH PEDAL**, bracket & master cylinder ass'y:
- RHD (not incl. brake pedal): 1 - SUB000021PVJ
- LHD (incl. brake pedal): 1 - LR045820

**PAO**, pedal:
- Included in clutch pedal, bracket & master cylinder ass'y:
  - RHD: 1 - SKE500020
  - LHD: 2 - SKE500020

**CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER & SENSOR**:
- Included in clutch pedal, bracket & master cylinder ass'y:
  - RHD: 1 - STC500041
  - LHD: 1 - STC500031

**HOSE**, master cylinder supply:
- RHD: 1 - STH000022
- LHD: 1 - STH000012

**PIPE**, master cylinder to union:
- RHD: 1 - LR014281
- LHD: up to VIN 9A509802: 1 - STG500072
- VIN 9A509803 on: 1 - LR014282

**Pipe union to slave cylinder**: 1 - STG500100

**Engine Mountings - All Models**

**ENGINE MOUNTING**:
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel: 2 - KKB500760
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol: 2 - KKB500620
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol: 2 - KKB500770

**BRACKET**, engine mounting:
- RH: 1 - KU5000590
- LH: 1 - KU5000580
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
  - RH: 1 - KU5000660
  - LH: 1 - KU5000640
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol:
  - RH: 1 - KU5000610
  - LH: 1 - KU5000600

**BOLT**, engine mounting to chassis: 4 - RYG501530

**NUT**, engine mounting to bracket: 2 - FN112057

**Gearbox Mountings - All Models**

**GEARBOX MOUNTING** (transfer box): 1 - IAF500021

**BOLT**, mounting eye: 1 - KYG500200

**SCREW**, mounting: 4 - FT110356

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Coolant Pipes & Hoses - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

EU2 EMISSIONS
Details the cooling system fitted to meet EU2 (Euro Consolidated Directive) 3 emissions regulations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIPE/HOSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCH501072</td>
<td>overflow tank to radiator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEL500310</td>
<td>top &amp; bottom ass’y (incl. ystall)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEL500181</td>
<td>thermostat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS500101</td>
<td>hot climates</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEH500040</td>
<td>kit of 2 hoses</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS500201</td>
<td>short hose (incl. in kit)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCH501351</td>
<td>cooling system bleed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRO011942</td>
<td>cooled EGR inlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRO006638</td>
<td>outlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EURO STAGE 4 EMISSIONS
Details the cooling system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations from 2007 model year onwards (7A000001 on).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PIPE/HOSE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCH501072</td>
<td>overflow tank to radiator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEL500310</td>
<td>top &amp; bottom ass’y (incl. ystall)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEI500020</td>
<td>T piece (incl. in hose ass’y)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS500101</td>
<td>thermostat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS500201</td>
<td>short hose (incl. in kit)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS500040</td>
<td>long hose (incl. in kit)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCH501351</td>
<td>cooling system bleed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR006638</td>
<td>cooled EGR inlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRO014424</td>
<td>outlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engine Water Outlet - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATER OUTLET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1357091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, water outlet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1341370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, water outlet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4147433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTING TUBE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1316083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, connecting tube</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1336551</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Water Pump - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATER PUMP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRO09324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRO093241P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, water pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1316117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, water pump fixing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RYG500220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

Drive Belts - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRIVE BELT</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>DRIVE BELT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PQS050370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>DRIVE BELT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PQS050370P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>DRIVE BELT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PQS050370P1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TENSION PULLEY, drive belt:
- LH, kit | 1 | PCH500130 |
- RH | 1 | PCH500250 |

TOP PULLEY, drive belt:
- BRACKET & SPINDLE, top pulley | 1 | 1335282 |
- SCREW, top pulley to spindle | 3 | FS108161ML |

WATER PUMP PULLEY:
- WATER PUMP PULLEY | 1 | 1311327 |
- SCREW, water pump pulley | 3 | FS108141 |

CRANKSHAFT PULLEY:
- CRANKSHAFT PULLEY | 1 | 1341857 |
- SCREW, crankshaft pulley | 6 | 1406627 |

Radiator - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>normal climates</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC500500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less additional fuel cooler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC500470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot climates</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC500480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With additional fuel cooler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCC500480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EU2 emissions:
- Emissions emissions | 1 | PCC500510 |
- Less additional fuel cooler | 1 | PCC500480 |
- Hot climates | 1 | PCC500480 |
- With additional fuel cooler | 1 | PCC500480 |

Radiator engine coolant radiator only:
- manual | 1 | LRO21778 |
- automatic | 1 | LR021778 |

SEAL, radiator:
- upper | 1 | DHE500020 |
- lower | 1 | PCZ500010 |

INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:
- upper | 1 | PD0500012 |
- lower | 1 | PD0500045 |

GRIMMET, radiator lower fixing:
- round screw | 1 | PCC500090 |
- screw type | 1 | PCC500011 |

CLIP, radiator:
- PLUG, radiator | 1 | PCC500080 |
- drain | 1 | PCC500020 |

Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler Pipe - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Oil Cooler Pipe Kit | 1 | UBP500340 |

Front Oil Cooler Pipe Assembly | 1 | UBP500340 |

Radiator Fan - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Radiator Fan Assembly | 1 | LR025965 |

Fan Shroud:
- normal climates | 1 | PGL500050 |
- lower | 1 | PGK500050 |
- upper | 1 | PGK500220 |
- lower | 1 | PGK500230 |

Intercooler & Hoses - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Intercooler Assembly:
- Land Rover | 1 | PML500011 |
- aluminium uprated, Britpart | 1 | PML500011BPUR |
- Pin, intercooler mounting:
  - inner | 2 | PTV500020 |
  - outer | 2 | PTV500020 |

SEAL, intercooler | 1 | PCC500200 |

HOSE, intercooler, LH:
- front | 1 | PHN5000221 |
- up to VIN 5A351436 | 1 | PHN5000221 |
- VIN 5A351437 on | 1 | PHN5000223 |
- rear | 1 | PHN5000224 |

HOSE, intercooler, RH:
- Kit, intercooler, silicone (3 hoses) Britpart | 1 | PHN500025KBPBLUE |

Air Vent Duct, with sensor:
- Land Rover | 1 | LRO14212 |
- The duct is a later style replacement item which will require an LR074389 plug to be fitted when used on Discovery 3 models.
- Only required if fitting new air vent duct (see note above).
Coolant Pipes & Hoses - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

RADIATOR HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- upper: 1 PCH501215
- top & bottom (incl. thermostat): 1 PEL500280

Water Pump - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

WATER PUMP, without gasket: 1 LRO26093
- GASKET, water pump: 1 1106472
- SCREW, water pump fixing: 3 RYG500220

Drive Belts - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

DRIVE BELT:
- primary: Land Rover 1 PQS500081
- secondary: OEM 1 PQS500816P1
- aftermarket: Land Rover 1 PQS500816P

Radiator - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

RADIATOR, complete assembly:
- Engine coolant radiator with seals, brackets & grommets:
  - Land Rover 1 PCC500490
  - aftermarket: 1 PCC500490P
- ENGINE COOLANT COOLER RADIATOR:
  - engine coolant radiator only:
    - Land Rover 1 LRO21777
    - aftermarket: 1 LRO21777P
- RADIATOR FAN ASSEMBLY:
  - Land Rover 1 LR025966
  - OEM: 1 LR025966P1

Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler Pipes - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

OIL COOLER PIPE KIT: 1 UB50055
Includes both pipe assemblies, brackets and O-rings.
- O RING, pipe to gearbox: 2 PYX500020

Engine Heater (Optional) - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

HEATER:
- immersion, engine block:
  - 230V supply: 1 3601599
  - 110V supply: 1 VUB504670
  - fuel fired, engine block: 1 VUB504640

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Front Heater & Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT HEATER &amp; AIR CONDITIONER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with manual air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR066830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with climate control (ATC)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR066832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with manual air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with climate control (ATC)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATRIX, front heater:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR017030P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, matrix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JGK500090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, matrix to pipes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR031678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR, front air conditioner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE, air conditioning evaporator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JQD500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, evaporator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JEP500001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING KIT, evaporator and valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JGK500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, pipes, bulkhead:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Heater Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAR HEATER &amp; AIR CONDITIONER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATRIX, heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR, air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JEP500000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE &amp; PIPES ASS’Y, evaporator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR066866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, evaporator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JG5000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOWER ASSEMBLY, heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JG5000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPPER MOTOR, rear heater:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air direction</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air mix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULATOR, air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, rear heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JGK5000050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH; blower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JG5000010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pollen Filter - JKR500010

### Heater & Air Conditioner Sensors: Evaporator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SENSOR</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heater temperature control in heater unit</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>JTF500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>climate control (ATC) only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambient air/pollution</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front from engine to heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JTF500009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Heater Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, blower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, rear heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JG50000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULATOR, air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPPER MOTOR, front heater:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air mix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Heater Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWITCH, blower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING HARNESS, rear heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JG50000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULATOR, air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPPER MOTOR, front heater:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air mix</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR041275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pollen Filter - LR023977

### Rear Heater Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EVAPORATOR, air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR066866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATER HOSE ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALL MODELS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATER HOSE ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with fresh air heater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JHR500082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euro Stage 4 emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JHR500160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlet from EGR coolers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JHR500180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 PETROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATER HOSE ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with fresh air heater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO2 emissions models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JHR500094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euro Stage 4 emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JHR500194</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Air Conditioning Hoses, Front System

2.7 TDV6 DIESEL
HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor to condenser to VIN 8A484436
- condenser to evaporator hose to VIN 6A999999

4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL
HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor to condenser to VIN 8A484437
- condenser to evaporator hose to VIN 7A000001

4.4 AJV8 PETROL
HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor to condenser to VIN 8A491232
- condenser to evaporator hose to VIN 7A000001

ALL MODELS
HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- compressor & hoses to evaporator models without rear heater

Air Conditioning Condenser & Drier

CONDENSER ASS'Y, with drier
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel 1
- 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol 1
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol 1

DRIER ASSEMBLY 1
O RING, drier to condenser 2
SEALING STRIP, condenser 1

Air Conditioning Hoses, Rear System

ALL MODELS WITH REAR HEATER
HOSE ASSEMBLY:
- front 1
- centre 1
- rear 1
- forward section 1
- rearward section 1
O RING, hose union: large 5

OPTIONAL, 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY
PRE-HEATER ASSEMBLY:
- includes fuel and water pumps
to VIN 8A484439
- fuel to VIN 8A499999, with filter

PUMP ASSEMBLY:
- fuel
- air inlet, with silencer
- exhaust, with silencer
- exhaust extension
- HOSE, pre-heater, water
- HEAT EXCHANGER ASSEMBLY
- SEAL, heat exchanger
- SENSOR, water temperature
- GLOW PLUG, pre-heater

Auxiliary Fuel Fired Pre-Heater

Front Heater & Air Conditioning Controls

Note: heater controls are complete assemblies, including switches and knobs.

UP TO VIN 7A999999
FRONT HEATER CONTROL, manual air conditioning:
- without driver’s heated seat
- with driver’s heated seat

FRONT HEATER CONTROL, with climate control (ATC):°C display (RHD, some LHD)
- without driver’s heated seat
- with driver’s heated seat

FRONT HEATER CONTROL, with climate control (ATC):°F display (some LHD markets only)
- without driver’s heated seat
- with driver’s heated seat

Rear Heater & Air Conditioning Controls

Note: heater controls are complete assemblies, including switches and knobs.

REAR HEATER CONTROL 1
**Air Filter - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHB000488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112K-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart Peak Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FLOW METER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHF500101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHF500101P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR DUCT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air flow meter to joint</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHD000063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint to throttle body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHD000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air intake vent to elbow</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHD000510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELBOW, air intake duct to air box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR020024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**FUEL INJECTOR KIT:**

- EUZ emissions models
  - Injector only. Must be used with fitting kit - 1331261.
- new, exchange: 6 | LR006495
- reconditioned, exchange: 6 | LR008836
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models
  - new, outright includes injector and supply pipe. VIN 7A000001 on. | LR004563
  - Land Rover 6 | LR004563P
  - aftermarket: 6 | LR004563P

**CAP, AIR DUCT:**

- LR008836

**INLET MANIFOLDS - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank:**

- 1 | LR012045

**Fuel Tank - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**INJECTION PUMP CONTROL:**

- PEDAL, accelerator, with throttle position sensor: manual
  - RHD: 1 | LR012044
  - LHD: 1 | SLC500012PVJ

**VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES**

**Fuel Tank, replacement type:**

- 1 | LR044037

**Fuel Tank - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**FUEL INJECTOR KIT:**

- EUZ emissions models
  - Injector only. Must be used with fitting kit - 1331261.
- new, exchange: 6 | LR006495
- reconditioned, exchange: 6 | LR008836
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models
  - new, outright includes injector and supply pipe. VIN 7A000001 on. | LR004563
  - Land Rover 6 | LR004563P
  - aftermarket: 6 | LR004563P

**Pipe, fuel rail to fuel manifold:**

- EUZ emissions models
  - RH | 1 | LR003063
  - LH | 1 | LR003061
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models
  - RH | 1 | LR004715
  - LH (incl. fuel pressure sensor) | 1 | LR004714

**Fuel Tank - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Fuel Tank, replacement type:**

- 1 | LR044037

**Fuel Tank - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**INLET MANIFOLD (incl. gasket):**

- RH | 1 | LR032724
- LH | 1 | LR032723

**Cover, manifold to head:**

- 2 | LR029132

**CAP, oil filler:**

- 1 | LR037844

**TOP COVER, engine:**

- 1 | LR013662

**BRACKET, top cover support:**

- to RH manifold | 1 | LR136479
- to LH manifold | 1 | 4611567

**STUB, top cover:**

- inner, manifold to cover outer | 2 | LG500030
- RH, manifold to bracket | 1 | 4611567
- LH, manifold to cover | 1 | LR016839

**Throttle Body - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY:**

- 1 | LR007124

**SEAL, throttle body:**

- inlet | 1 | LR008353
- outlet | 2 | 1316152

**SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure:**

- 1 | 1316126

Also known as MAP sensor. Included in throttle body.

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Fuel Filters - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL FILTER, cartridge type:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kit with mounting bracket:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJN500056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010075P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL FILTER, element type:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete ass’y, w/ sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disposable element only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009705P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000970SP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water sensor only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIELD, fuel filter pipes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WKU500090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fuel Cooler - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL COOLER, standard fitment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PIb500310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING BRACKET, std. fuel cooler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WJU500430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL COOLER, additional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thermostat only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PIB500120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, additional fuel cooler:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PIb500091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water filter to radiator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel cooler to nylon pipe</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PIb500130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Turbocharger - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021042P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exchange, Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021042P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021637P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exchange, OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTUATOR SERVICE KIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>included in turbocharger assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEALING RING:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>included in turbocharger assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil drain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil feed pipe union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, oil return pipe union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>included in turbocharger assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil feed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oil return</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATSHIELD, turbocharger</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fuel Pump & Sender Unit- 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL PUMP MODULE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without fuel fireh 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGS500120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fuel fireh 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGS500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENDER UNIT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGI500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGI500070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Air Filter - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart Peak Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FLOW METER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHF000140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Throttle Body - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY, with motor:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 7A440800</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4585564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A440801 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, throttle body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4650787</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fuel Injectors & Fittings - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUEL INJECTOR, with seals:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 5A699999</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4480012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A000001 on</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>LR004960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAPTOR, fuel injector</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1024446</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.
**Air Filter - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, WITH FILTER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHB000476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE001112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;P Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112K-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart Peak Performance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FLOW METER</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHF000140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR DUCT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air box to throttle body, ass’y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHD000025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air intake vent to elbow</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHD0000510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELBOW, air intake duct to air box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR0200244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Tank - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, replacement type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sensor unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNESS EXTENSION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR020971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important note:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The original range of fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes for the Discovery 3 models are now replaced by a universal fitment tank with 3 vent pipes. The result is that two other parts will need to be purchased and fitted along with a new fuel tank; please order from the list below:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCOVERY 3 FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, replacement type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with sensor unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNESS EXTENSION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR020971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, fuel tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 vent pipe type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPARTMENT COVER, fuel filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WMJ500163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, fuel tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 vent pipe type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPARTMENT COVER, fuel filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WMJ500163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, fuel tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with on-board diagnostics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCOVERY 4 FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, replacement type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with on-board diagnostics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WMJ500163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, fuel tank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with on-board diagnostics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCOVERY 4 FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, replacement type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with on-board diagnostics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WMJ500163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with universal tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL INJECTOR RAIL ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR002489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL INJECTOR</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4526563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, fuel injector:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR012785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR012827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLRF fuel injector securing</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4484930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, fuel temperature</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR00291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel injector rail supply</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MLH000180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel vapour canister purge</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAP000100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes valve.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Throttle Body - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, throttle body:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4536896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 7A426153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4726252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A426154 on way</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accelerator Pedal - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEDAL, ACCELERATOR, with throttle position sensor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLC500021PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inlet Manifolds - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INLET MANIFOLD:</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR003393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complete assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes upper &amp; lower manifolds, front and rear covers,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaskets &amp; seals, fuel injector rail and manifold absolute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pressure (MAP) sensor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes upper &amp; lower manifolds, gaskets &amp; seals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to head</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4622235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper to lower manifold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 5A463162</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4526548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 5A463162 on way</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR006678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, manifold to engine</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4357945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END COVER, manifold:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front (elbow)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4670345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear (sensor cover)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4670799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, manifold end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWF500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure</td>
<td></td>
<td>4626195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also known as MAP sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in manifold complete assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATSHIELD, manifold:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4604784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4536897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGINE TOP COVER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LBH500012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASTENER, engine top cover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LZM500020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

Crankcase Breather - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**OIL SEPARATOR:**
- EU2 emissions models 1 LR003386
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models 1 LR033906

**SEAL, oil separator** 2 1337060

**PIECE, oil separator outlet** 2 LR002272

**BREATHER TUBE ASSEMBLY:**
- EU2 emissions models up to VIN 6A999999 on 1 LR0955999
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models 1 LR006000

**BREATHER TUBE ELBOW**
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models, VIN 7A000001 on 1 LR006392

**BREATHER HOSE, lower**
- HEATSHEILD, lower breather hose 1 LLHS00140 L5DS00020

**EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE - LR018323**

**TUBE - 1338650**

**BLANKING KIT - RD1340**

**EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION COOLER - LR004535**

Exhaust Gas Recirculation - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**VALUE, exhaust gas recirculation:**
- EU2 emissions models 1 LR018466
- RH 1 LR018465

**Euro Stage 4 emissions models (VIN 7A000001 on)**
- RH 1 LR018324
- OEM 1 LR018324P1
- LH 1 LR018323
- OEM 1 LR018323P1

**BLANKING KIT, EGR valves**
- Fits EU2 emissions models only. Allows removal of troublesome EGR valves while also increasing performance. 1 RD1340

**COOLER, exhaust gas recirculation:**
- EU2 emissions models up to VIN 9A508509 on 1 LR018323
- RH 1 LR018324
- OEM 1 LR018324P1
- LH 1 LR018323
- OEM 1 LR018323P1

**THERMOSTAT, EGR cooler**
- LR006115

**TUBE:**
- EGR valve to inlet manifold 1 LR004536
- RH 1 1316131
- LH 1 1338650
- EGR valve to exhaust manifold 1 LR004253
- RH 1 1348612
- LH 1 1348612
- CLAMP, tubes to manifold/cooler 2 LR004535
- GASKET:
  - EGR valve to cooler: 1 LR014413
    - EU2 emissions models 2 LR004536
    - Euro Stage 4 emissions models (VIN 7A000001 on) 2 LR004536
    - Land Rover 2 LR004532
    - OEM 2 LR004532P1
  - EGR valve to inlet manifold 2 LR018324
  - Tube to exhaust manifold 2 LR018323

**Note:** models fitted with the 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine are not covered in this section (except for EGR valves listed below), because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue. Those owners wishing to purchase parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 can do so by contacting our sales team.
### Exhaust Manifolds - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**EXHAUST MANIFOLD:**
- RH: 1 1334641
- LH: 1 1334640

**GASKET, manifold to head:**
- 2: 1336543

**PIPE, crossover:**
- 1: 1357035

**GASKET, manifold to crossover pipe:**
- 2: 1331259

**STUD:**
- manifold to head: 12 1357627
- manifold to crossover pipe: 6 1357626

**NUT, manifold to head and pipe:**
- 18 1300497

**BRACKET, exhaust pipe mounting:**
- centre: 1 WCU500130
- side:
  - manual: RH 1 WCU500140
  - automatic: RH 1 WCU500180

---

### Exhaust Manifold Heatshields - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**HEATSHIELD, manifold:**
- RH:
  - rear: 1 LW0500050
  - front:
    - up to VIN 8A486734: 1 LW0500060
    - VIN 8A486735 on: 1 LR000925
- LH:
  - rear: 1 1387385
  - front: 1 LR002482

---

### Exhaust System - (EC2 Emissions) - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet EC2 emissions regulations.

**DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:**
- up to VIN 6A999999: 1 WCD500433
- VIN 7A000001 to 8A477928: 1 WCD501630
- VIN 8A477929 on:
  - manual: 1 WCD501630
  - automatic: 1 WCD502490

**GASKET:**
- downpipe to engine: 1 ESR3737

**NUT:**
- downpipe to engine: 3 LR025680

**SILENCER:**
- front:
  - RH: 1 LR007502
  - LH: 1 LR000090
- rear:
  - RH: 1 WCI500080
  - LH: 1 WCI500090

**CLAMP:**
- to rear silencers: 2 LR007465

**MOUNTING RUBBER:**
- front of front silencer: 1 LR005068
- rear of front silencer: 1 LR007463
- rear silencers: 2 DBP7104

---

### Exhaust System - Heatshields - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**HEATSHIELD:**
- front top:
  - RH: 1 WEB500410
  - LH: 1 WEB500421
- front catalyst intermediate:
  - upper: 1 LR050675
  - lower:
    - front: 1 LR007463
    - rear: 1 LR007464
- rear:
  - RH: 1 WEB500144
  - LH: 1 LR056533

---

### Exhaust System - (Euro Stage 4 Emissions, with Diesel Particulate Filter) - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations from 2007 model year onwards (7A000001 on).

**DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:**
- new: 1 WCD502160
- exchange: 1 LR029197

**PARTICLE FILTER SAMPLE PIPE:**
- short: 1 LR015414
- long: 1 LR016232

**SENSOR:**
- downpipe: 1 LR007466
- between catalysts: 1 LR007467
- after catalyst & filter: 1 LR007468

**OXYGEN SENSOR:**
- RH: 1 WCI500080
- LH: 1 WCI500090

**HEATSHIELD:**
- front top:
  - RH: 1 WEB500410
  - LH: 1 WEB500421
  - WEB500133
- front catalyst intermediate:
  - upper: 1 LR007465
  - lower:
    - front: 1 LR007463
    - rear: 1 LR007464
- REAR SPORTS SILENCERS - STAINLESS STEEL - PAIR - RD1379
## Exhaust System - 4.0 Cologne V6 Petrol

**DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:**
- RH up to VIN 5A317838, excl. 1 WCD500442
- VIN 5A317839 on, outright 1 WCD500452
- LH, exchange 1 WCD500212
- GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer 1 WCM100460

**SILENCER:**
- RH front 1 WCE500150
- RH rear 1 WC500120
- LH 1 WC500110

**OXYGEN SENSOR:**
- before catalyst 2 LR014010
- after catalyst 1 LR014012
- RH 1 LR014011

**DAMPER, RH downpipe**

**MOUNTING RUBBER:**
- silencer pipe 2 WCS000150
- centre 1 LR005068

**BRACKET, sensor, downpipe:**
- up to VIN 5A317838, excl. 2 YQU500370
- VIN 5A317839 on 1 YQU500400

---

**DAMPER, RH downpipe**

**MOUNTING RUBBER:**
- silencer pipe 2 WCS000150
- centre 1 LR005068

**BRACKET, sensor, downpipe:**
- up to VIN 5A317838, excl. 2 YQU500370
- VIN 5A317839 on 1 YQU500400

Note: The 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine is not fully covered here because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue; only key parts and service kits are therefore listed. Those owners wishing to purchase other parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 may do so by contacting our sales team.
### Manual Gearbox & Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRC500013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, outright</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRC500013P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRG000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, input shaft</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRY500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selector shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TBZ500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>output shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TBZ500090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPUT SHAFT, with seal and bolt</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TRY500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, gearbox fill and drain</td>
<td></td>
<td>TYB500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUE ASSY, clutch, with adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR014299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnet, gear position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TXM500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gear position (‘XY2 switch’)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TXM500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TXM500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, gearbox to engine</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>FB110087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD BOLT, gearbox to engine</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TYG500102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automatic Gearbox & Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gearbox Assembly</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange to VIN BA463765</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN BA463766 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500570E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN BA463766 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR099427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500580E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AVS petrol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TGD500560E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TESS0030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TESS0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AVS petrol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TESS0040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Manual Gearchange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.7 TDV6 DIESEL ONLY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR LEVER &amp; LINKAGE KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UKD500053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR LINKAGE KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UL500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIN:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gearchange steady to gearbox</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UYT500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gearchange linkage to gearbox</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UYT500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLIP &amp; SEAL KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UL500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR LEVER KNOB &amp; GAITER KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOB, gear lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in gear lever knob and gaiter kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB110087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAITER, gear lever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in gear lever knob and gaiter kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJL500141PMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Automatic Gearchange

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automatic Gearchange</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR LEVER &amp; SELECTOR ASS’Y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCB500072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR KNOB ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCK000091WVE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather trimmed</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCK00081WQY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECTOR CABLE ASS’Y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UCV500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, cable to gear lever and selector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>UYC500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVER, gearbox selector shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, cable to lever</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TYG000050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS, selector lever</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TZG500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER, selector lever bush</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TYP000060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer Gearbox & Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfer Gearbox Assembly</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR049160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR049160P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, chain only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR049160CP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR088206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE, breather</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manual gearbox, diesel models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG500170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>automatic gearbox</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG500150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diesel models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG500170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRG500150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, with applicator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IYX500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT, input shaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IBZ500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RING:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front output shaft seal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IBZ500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear output shaft seal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IBZ500040P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPUT FLANGE KIT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCLUDES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front, seal, seal ring and O ring:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IEA500031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR039528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPUT SHAFT, with seal and bolt</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TRF500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, gear box fill and drain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TYP500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, sealing plug</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TYP500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROL MODULE, transfer shift</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NNW512070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NNW512070P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTOR, transfer box shift, with seals</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IGH500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLENOID, pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IGF500011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, trimmer mode indicator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IAB500091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfer gearbox assembly</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>TYP000190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfer box to gearbox</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>FT110356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gearbox**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### ALL MODELS

#### Front Propshaft

**PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, new:**
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1

**BOLT, propshaft to gearbox and axle:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**LOCK TAB, bolt:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**TUBE, differential breather:**
- required when retiming axle 1

**VALVE, differential breather:**
- includes seal and O ring 1

**BRACKET, front differential:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**PLUG:**
- oil filler 1
- oil drain 1

**SEAL:**
- input flange 1

**O RING, drive shaft support tube:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**Housing:**
- differential housing mounting 2
- support tube mounting 2

**BOLT:**
- diff. housing mounting bush 2
- support tube mounting bush 2

**SCREW:**
- support tube to diff. housing 4
- diff. bracket to diff. housing 4

**NUT:**
- support tube mounting bush 1

**CIRCUIT (SNAP RING), drive shaft:**
- inner end 2
- outer end 2

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**OEM 1**
- Land Rover 1

**OEM 2**
- Land Rover 1

**Aftermarket 1**
- Land Rover 1

**Maria 1**
- Land Rover 1

**OEM 2**
- Land Rover 2

**Aftermarket 2**
- Land Rover 2

### Rear Propshaft

**PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, new:**
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1

**BOLT:**
- propshaft to gearbox 6
- propshaft to rear axle 4

**LOCK TAB, propshaft to gearbox bolts:**
- new, exchange 3

**SCREW:**
- centre bearing mounting: to VIN 7A235984 2
- VIN 7A235985 on 2

**TUBE, differential breather:**
- required when retiming axle 1

**VALVE, differential breather:**
- includes seal and O ring 1

**BRACKET, front differential:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**PLUG:**
- oil filler 1
- oil drain 1

**SEAL:**
- input flange 1

**O RING, drive shaft support tube:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**Housing:**
- differential housing mounting 2
- support tube mounting 2

**BOLT:**
- diff. housing mounting bush 2
- support tube mounting bush 2

**SCREW:**
- support tube to diff. housing 4
- diff. bracket to diff. housing 4

**NUT:**
- support tube mounting bush 1

**CIRCUIT (SNAP RING), drive shaft:**
- inner end 2
- outer end 2

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**OEM 1**
- Land Rover 1

**OEM 2**
- Land Rover 1

**Aftermarket 1**
- Land Rover 1

**Maria 1**
- Land Rover 1

**OEM 2**
- Land Rover 2

**Aftermarket 2**
- Land Rover 2

### Front Drive Shafts

**DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**RH, manual, diesel models:**
- Land Rover 1
- OEM 1

**BOLT, automatic, diesel models:**
- Land Rover 2
- OEM 1

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**CIRCUIT (SNAP RING), drive shaft:**
- inner end 2
- outer end 2

**SEAL:**
- input flange 1

**O RING, drive shaft support tube:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**Housing:**
- differential housing mounting 2
- support tube mounting 2

**BOLT:**
- diff. housing mounting bush 2
- support tube mounting bush 2

**SCREW:**
- support tube to diff. housing 4
- diff. bracket to diff. housing 4

**NUT:**
- support tube mounting bush 1

### Front Hub & Swivel Housing (Knuckle)

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**OEM 1**
- Land Rover 1

**OEM 2**
- Land Rover 1

**Aftermarket 1**
- Land Rover 1

**Maria 1**
- Land Rover 1

**OEM 2**
- Land Rover 2

**Aftermarket 2**
- Land Rover 2

**CIRCUIT (SNAP RING), drive shaft:**
- inner end 2
- outer end 2

**SEAL:**
- input flange 1

**O RING, drive shaft support tube:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**Housing:**
- differential housing mounting 2
- support tube mounting 2

**BOLT:**
- diff. housing mounting bush 2
- support tube mounting bush 2

**SCREW:**
- support tube to diff. housing 4
- diff. bracket to diff. housing 4

**NUT:**
- support tube mounting bush 1

## CENTRE BEARING ASSEMBLY

**TVB500360BPBG**

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**CIRCUIT (SNAP RING), drive shaft:**
- inner end 2
- outer end 2

**SEAL:**
- input flange 1

**O RING, drive shaft support tube:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**Housing:**
- differential housing mounting 2
- support tube mounting 2

**BOLT:**
- diff. housing mounting bush 2
- support tube mounting bush 2

**SCREW:**
- support tube to diff. housing 4
- diff. bracket to diff. housing 4

**NUT:**
- support tube mounting bush 1

## TVB500360BPBG

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- includes outer shaft and C.V. joint 1

**CIRCUIT (SNAP RING), drive shaft:**
- inner end 2
- outer end 2

**SEAL:**
- input flange 1

**O RING, drive shaft support tube:**
- new, exchange 1
- reconditioned, exchange 1

**Housing:**
- differential housing mounting 2
- support tube mounting 2

**BOLT:**
- diff. housing mounting bush 2
- support tube mounting bush 2

**SCREW:**
- support tube to diff. housing 4
- diff. bracket to diff. housing 4

**NUT:**
- support tube mounting bush 1
### Rear Differential Assembly

**REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY:** Includes differential locking motor.
- Manual, diesel models, without locking differential
- Manual, diesel models, with locking differential

- Land Rover 1: TVK500250
- OEM 1: TVK500250P1
- New, exchange 1: LR006654

**Rear Differential Control Unit & Sensor**

**CONTROL UNIT,** locking differential 1: LR020123

**SENSOR,** differential temperature 1: N5C500950

**Rear Drive Shafts**

**DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:** Includes C.V. joint. Must be used with LR024151 (hub nut).
- Please order separately.

- RH 1: LR047288
- LH 1: LR047284

**C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- Without rear axle locking 1: LR060384
- With rear axle locking 1: LR060385

**BOOT KIT, OEM - REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:**
- Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft.
- Please order separately.

- Inner end 1: LR045822
- Outer end 1: LR045824

**DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING MOTOR ASS'Y:**
- Models with rear axle locking included in rear differential assembly.

- Includes O ring and motor fixings.

- Complete assembly with housing 1: LR011036
- Motor without housing 1: LR032711

**HOUSING ASSEMBLY, differential locking motor 1:** LR041063

**PLUG:**
- Oil filter 1: TYB500040
- Oil drain 1: FTC5431

**SEAL:**
- Input flange 1: TZB500100
- Drive shaft 2: TZB500050

**BUSH, differential mounting:**
- Front 1: KBB000132
- Rear 1: KBB000151

**BOLT, differential mounting bush:**
- Front bush 1: KDB000040
- Rear bush 2: KDB000020

**NUT, differential rear mounting bush:**
- 2: FY114065

**SCREW, motor housing to differential:**
- 4: TYP500130

### Rear Knuckle & Hub

**REAR KNUCKLE & HUB:** Includes upper and lower bushes.
- Models without B6 level armour plating
  - RH 1: LR045822
  - LH 1: LR045823

- Models with B6 level armour plating
  - RH 1: LR045824
  - LH 1: LR045825

**BUSH, rear knuckle:**
- Upper 1: LR032644
- Lower 1: LR032645

**CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY:**
- Includes C.V. joint. Must be used with LR024151 (hub nut).
- Please order separately.

- Upper 1: LR045917
- Lower 1: LR045918

**BEARING KIT, Hub:**
- Includes bearing, circlip and hub nut for one hub.
- LR060383P1

**REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:**
- Models without B6 level armour plating
  - LR045822
  - LR045823

- LR045824
- LR045825

- LR032644
- LR032645

- LR032646
- LR032647

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  /  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### ALL MODELS

#### Front Shock Absorber & Spring

**COIL SPRING MODELS**

- **STRUT & COIL SPRING ASSEMBLY**: front includes spring, shock absorber and spring housing nuts.
  - OEM: 2  
  - Land Rover: 2  
  - RNB004088P  
  - RBK500170P  
  - Shock absorber top locking plate: 2  
  - lower, shock absorber bush: 2  

**SHOCK ABSORBER, front**: includes upper bump stop and lower bush.
- Land Rover: 2  
- RNB000001  
- RNB004088P  
- RBK500170P

**BUMP STOP, upper, shock absorber**: 2  
- RAO000022P  
- ROA000022P  

**SPACER, shock absorber**: 2  
- RNS000001  
- RNS000001B

**SHOCK ABSORBER, STRUT & AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY**: front
- original specification, each: 2  
- uprated, heavy duty, pair: 1  

**SHOCK ABSORBER, STRUT SEAL KIT**: front  
- LH - models with B6 armouring: 1  
- Land Rover: 2  
- LR014145P  

**BALL JOINT ASSY**: upper arm to knuckle: includes clip and nut.
- Land Rover: 2  
- RBS000017  
- RBK500170P  

**WASHER, lower arm bush**: 4  
- FY110456  
- FY110506

**Screw, upper housing to subframe**: 6  
- FY110407  
- FX110506  
- FY110506

### Lower Ball Joint

**BOLT, lower arm bush**: 4  
- RDI000034  
- FX110506  
- FY110506

**WASHER, lower arm bush**: 4  
- inner (offset hole): 4  
- RAF000023  
- WA116106

### Front Lower Arm & Ball Joint

**LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY**: includes bushes and ball joint.
- RH - models without armouthing: 1  
- Land Rover: 1  
- LR082426  
- LR082426P  
- LR028245  
- LR028245P  
- LR028245P1  
- LR029303

**BUSH, lower arm**: 4  
- FY110407  
- FY110506

**CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bushing**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100

**BALL JOINT ASSY**: lower arm to knuckle: 35mm dia.
- Original fitment for non-armoured vehicles from VIN 04502440 onwards and all armoured vehicles - please refer to note under ball joints.

**ANTI ROLL BAR**: models without armouthing to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSHING**
- LR015339

**ANTI ROLL BAR LINK ASSEMBLY**: anti roll bar: models without armouthing.
- LR015339  
- LR015339P  
- LR015339POLY

**anti roll bar, models without armouthing**: 1  
- to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**anti roll bar mounting bushing**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100

**anti roll bar, models without armouthing**: 2  
- to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**anti roll bar mounting**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100

**anti roll bar**: 2  
- to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**anti roll bar mounting**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100

**anti roll bar, models without armouthing**: 2  
- to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**anti roll bar mounting**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100

**anti roll bar**: 2  
- to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**anti roll bar mounting**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100

**anti roll bar**: 2  
- to VIN 5434553:
- LR051585  
- LR051589P  
- LR051585P  
- LR051585POLY  
- LR056964  
- LR056964P

**anti roll bar mounting**: 4  
- RL01955  
- RBUS00100
### Rear Shock Absorber & Spring

#### COIL SPRING MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRUT &amp; COIL SPRING ASSEMBLY, rear:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes spring, shock absorber and spring housing 1.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RD1367B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OEM</th>
<th>SHOCK ABSORBER, rear:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>upper bump stop and lower bush.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RGB50030P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OEM</th>
<th>BUMP STOP: upper, shock absorber</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>upper, shock absorber</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RNO000011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OEM</th>
<th>BUSH, lower, shock absorber:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>polyurethane (car set, front &amp; rear)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ROAO00011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSULATOR, coil spring, upper</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>upper, front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RGD000036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SHOCK ABSORBER MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COIL SPRING, rear:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>original specification, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RD1342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DUST COVER, shock absorber</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R 12mm thick</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RNS000011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUFFER, spring assisting</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>plate, buffer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RPS00013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCREW, lower shock mounting</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY110056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Upper Arm

#### UPPER ARM ASSEMBLY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR051622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR051623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSH, upper arm</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR051616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR051617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUT, upper arm bush:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inner (to knuckle)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RC1122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Lower Arm

#### LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>RH - with coil springs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>RH - with air suspension</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>LH - with coil springs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>LH - with air suspension</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSH, lower arm:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR051611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR051611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUT, lower arm bush:</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY110056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer (to knuckle)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY110056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Anti Roll Bar

#### STRUT & AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY - RDPS010010P1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anti Roll Bar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>models without armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RGB500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>BUSH, anti roll bar mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Suspension Conversion Kit

#### AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLYURETHANE BUSH KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>AIR SPRING CONVERSION KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>models without armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RGB500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>BUSH, anti roll bar mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>CONNECTING ROD, toe link</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover 2</td>
<td>SCREW, toe link connecting rod</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Suspension

#### STRUT & COIL SPRING ASSEMBLY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rear Anti Roll Bar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KG02001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIMMER BROS</td>
<td>TOE LINK CONNECTING ROD - LR019117</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODELS</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIMMER BROS</td>
<td>TOE LINK CONNECTING ROD - LR019117</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AIR SUSPENSION

AIR SUSPENSION

Air Suspension Compressor

Air Suspension Compressor Assemblies

Important note: There are three different designs of compressor assembly, Hitachi, early type AMK and late type AMK, of which only the AMK units (early and late, successively) were available for some years. Originally Land Rover Discovery 3s were fitted with a Hitachi unit.

If at some point in its history your Discovery 3 has required a new compressor, it may have been fitted with the early type AMK unit or (possibly, but unlikely) the late type AMK unit because of non-availability of the original Hitachi unit. This will have involved some modifications to the vehicle. Since early 2004, a late type AMK compressor has been manufactured to Hitachi style by Dunlop. This has once again made possible the like-for-like replacement of an air compressor so long as the old unit on your vehicle is of the Hitachi type and the vehicle has not been modified to accept an AMK unit.

To order a compressor or replacement parts, you must first identify the type of compressor on your car. The most recognisable feature of the Hitachi unit is a hexagonal end cover on the air dryer mounted alongside the compressor and a ‘D’ shaped cradle holding the whole assembly to the car through upper and lower rubber mountings.

AMK compressors have a round end cover on the dryer and mount to the car through a large plate angle bracket. The visual difference between early and late AMK compressors is subtle: the early type features an upward-angled air inlet tube with a push-fit hose connection, while the later type has a horizontal screw union to the inlet hose.

If the air compressor assembly requires replacement: Because of the reintroduction of the Hitachi type unit (now manufactured by Dunlop), a like-for-like replacement with no required vehicle modifications can be made if the old unit on your car is still of the Hitachi type.

If however your vehicle has at some point in its life been modified to take a new AMK type compressor, then you should fit an AMK type compressor as a replacement: re-engraving and re-programming your car back to accept an AMK type compressor would be time-consuming and expensive.

At the time of writing, the official Land Rover policy on compressor assembly is to modify the vehicle to accept a late AMK compressor. If you decide to follow this route, some adaptation or replacement of hoses will be required if an Hitachi or early type AMK compressor is being replaced. Additionally the compressor relay will require replacement with a RVL500022 relay, and when replacing the Hitachi unit, the upper and lower compressor covers will need to be changed for the AMK type as well. Finally the electron control unit for the air suspension will require installation of new software via the vehicle’s diagnostic system.

Full details of the conversion work required to fit a late type AMK compressor to a Land Rover Discovery 3 are given in Land Rover Technical Bulletin LR000420, available on request from Rimmer Bros.

Air Suspension Valves, Reservoir & Pipes

Valve Assembly: Includes grommets and union adaptors.
  - compressor (incl. pressure sensor) 1
  - front axle 1
  - rear axle 1

Sensor, pressure: Included in reservoir valve

Reservoir Assembly: Includes air inlet/exhaust, with silencer
  - compressor to reservoir valve 1
  - reservoir valve to reservoir valve 1
  - reservoir valve to front axle valve 1
  - to VIN 6A999999 1
  - to VIN 9A999999 1

Pipe Assembly: Includes grommets and union adaptors
  - air inlet/exhaust 1

Servicing Equipment: Includes grommets and union adaptors.
  - tube, 50mm 1
  - connector, tube 1

All Models

Air Suspension Height Sensors & Control Unit

Height Sensors: Includes grommets and union adaptors. New sensors are now supplied on the Discovery 4 (2010 model year onwards) type, adapted for Discovery 3 fitment. These sensors were actually fitted new to Discovery 4 from VIN 9A511007 on. They feature 3 pin plugs which are compatible with the previous 6 pin type on Discovery 3 prior to VIN 9A511007 and are supplied with new attachment bolts which must be fitted in place of the original screws on those models.

Sensor, air suspension height:
  - front RH 1
  - front LH 1
  - rear RH 1
  - rear LH 1

Link Kit, height sensors
  - Complete kit includes links and attachment hardware for all four height sensors.

Sensor, air suspension height:
  - front RH 1
  - front LH 1
  - rear RH 1
  - rear LH 1

Control Unit, air suspension
  - control unit 1

Clip, control unit attachment
  - 1

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / On line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ROAD WHEELS

**17” WHEELS**

17” x 7.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002852MNH

17” x 7.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: Shadow Chrome, green/gold logo 4 RRC002852MNL

17” x 7.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: Bright Silver, green/gold logo 4 RRC002853MCM

17” x 7.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: Silver Sparkle, black/silver logo 4 RRJ500030MPS

17” x 7.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: Titan Silver, black/silver logo 4 RRJ500030WT

**18” WHEELS**

18” x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002853MNH

18” x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002853MNL

18” x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 10 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002854MNH

18” x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 10 fluted spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002855MNH

**19” WHEELS**

19” x 9 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 6 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002854MNH

19” x 9 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 6 spoke, Shadow Chrome 4/5 RRC002854MNL

19” x 9 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 7 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 LR068547

19” x 9 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 7 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 LR068529

**20” WHEELS**

20” x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 split spoke, diamond turned 4/5 VPLAW0002

20” x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 10 split spoke, Titan Silver 4/5 VPLAW0003

**SPARE WHEEL**

19” STEEL SPARE WHEEL - RRC002882PBG

19” x 5.5 J STEEL SPARE WHEEL
ROAD WHEEL, steel, Black 1 RRC002882PBG

**Wheel Centre Cap & Wheel Nuts**

**CENTRE CAP, alloy wheel, with logo:**
- Silver Sparkle, green/gold logo: LR0001156
- Shadow Chrome, green/gold logo: RRJ500030MML
- Bright Silver, green/gold logo: RRJ500030MCM
- Silver Sparkle, black/silver logo: RRJ500030MPS
- Titan Silver, black/silver logo: RRJ500030WT

**ALLOY WHEEL NUT SET - RRD500510K20**

**LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET**
Includes 4 locking nuts and adaptor.
Note that replacement adaptors for the genuine Land Rover locking wheel nut set are available - to order, please contact us with your adaptor code letter.

**ORDER**
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

**REPLACEMENT OF TPMS MODULE & SENSORS**

**Important note:** Replacement of the TPMS module or sensors must be done with new items featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK and European cars, 315Mhz for the rest of the world.

**MODULE:** Tyre pressure monitoring system:
- 433Mhz frequency
- to VIN 6A402086
- 315Mhz frequency
- to VIN 9A513297

**SENSOR ASS’Y, TPMS:**
- Includes tyre valve assembly and valve cap:
  - 433Mhz frequency
  - to VIN 6A402086
  - 315Mhz frequency
  - to VIN 9A513297

**VALVE KIT, TPMS sensor:**
- Includes tyre valve core, seal, nut, washer and valve cap:
  - to VIN 6A513296
  - Land Rover
  - OEM
  - VIN 9A513297

**NUT, valve seat**
- CAP, valve
- SENSOR, initiator, TPMS
- RE, initiator sensor
- CAP, valve

**TOOL KIT:**
- 5 seat models:
  - includes tool storage moulding, jack, jack handle, wheel chocks, wheel nut wrench and screwdriver:
  - coil spring models
    - to VIN 8A505518
    - to VIN 9A505519
  - air suspension models
    - 7 seat models
      - to VIN 8A460530
      - to VIN 8A460531
  - includes tool roll, jack handle, wheel chocks, wheel nut wrench and screwdriver:
  - Does not include jack or jack stowage moulding.

**TOOL STOWAGE Moulding:**
- 5 seat models:
  - to VIN 8A444964
  - VIN 8A444965

**STRAP:**
- jack stowage moulding:
- 7 seat models:
- male half
- female half

**JACK ASSEMBLY, less handle:**
- coil spring models
  - Screw type jack:
    - to VIN 6A345830
    - to VIN 6A345831
  - air suspension models
    - Screw type jack:
      - to VIN 8A444964

**JACK HANDLE:**
- 5 seat models:
  - Screw type jack:
    - primary handle
    - extension handle
  - air suspension models
    - Screw type jack:
      - primary handle
      - extension handle

**CHOCK:**
- wheel

**Screwdriver:**
- wheel

**RESET KEY:**
- misfuel device, yellow
- Diesel models with 2010 model year (Discovery 4) type fuel tank.
- Resets the misfuelling safety device in the fuel filler after it has been activated.

**Vehicle Tool Kit**

**TOOL KIT:**
- 5 seat models:
  - includes tool storage moulding, jack, jack handle, wheel chocks, wheel nut wrench and screwdriver:
  - coil spring models
    - to VIN 8A505518
    - to VIN 9A505519
  - air suspension models
    - 7 seat models
      - to VIN 8A460530
      - to VIN 8A460531
  - includes tool roll, jack handle, wheel chocks, wheel nut wrench and screwdriver:
  - Does not include jack or jack stowage moulding.

**TOOL STOWAGE Moulding:**
- 5 seat models:
  - to VIN 8A444964
  - VIN 8A444965

**STRAP:**
- jack stowage moulding:
- 7 seat models:
- male half
- female half

**JACK ASSEMBLY, less handle:**
- coil spring models
  - Screw type jack:
    - to VIN 6A345830
    - to VIN 6A345831
  - air suspension models
    - Screw type jack:
      - to VIN 8A444964

**JACK HANDLE:**
- 5 seat models:
  - Screw type jack:
    - primary handle
    - extension handle
  - air suspension models
    - Screw type jack:
      - primary handle
      - extension handle

**CHOCK:**
- wheel

**Screwdriver:**
- wheel

**RESET KEY:**
- misfuel device, yellow
- Diesel models with 2010 model year (Discovery 4) type fuel tank.
- Resets the misfuelling safety device in the fuel filler after it has been activated.
### Front Brake Discs & Pads

**BRAKE DISC:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - Land Rover, each 2 (SDB000604)
  - Brembo, each 2 (SDB000604BREMBO)
  - aftermarket, each 2 (SDB000604P)
  - uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 1 (SDB000614)

**BRAKE PADS:**
- Land Rover, each 2 (SDB000614)
- Brembo, each 2 (SDB000614BREMBO)
- aftermarket, each 2 (SDB000614P)
- uprated, slotted & drilled, pair 2 (SDB000614URBP)

**RETAINING SCREW, brake disc:**
- 2 (SYP100241)

**RETAINING SCREW, brake disc:**
- 2 (SYP100241)

**REPAIR KIT, caliper:**
- 4 (STC1918)

**BLEED SCREW, caliper:**
- 4 (STC1918P)

### Front Brake Calipers

**CALIPER ASSEMBLY:**
- All models except B6 armouing
- Piston housing assembly, less carrier.

### Front Brake Fittings

**CABLE, extension, brake pad wear warning:**
- All models except B6 armouing
- to VIN 6A414975

**REPAIR KIT, caliper:**
- 2 (SE500010)

**BLEED SCREW, caliper:**
- 4 (SE500010)

**BOLT, caliper securing:**
- 4 (SYG500050)
### Rear Brake Discs & Pads

**BRACKET ASSEMBLY:**
- All models except B6 armouring.
  - Includes retaining pins, screws and dust covers.

**REPAIR KIT:**
- All models except B6 armouring.
  - Includes seals & dust covers for 1 caliper.

**PISTON:**
- All models except B6 armouring.

**BRAKE PAD SET:** (pair s/c)
- All models except B6 armouring.
  - Includes gasket pins.

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Discs &amp; Pads</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRATE DISC &amp; HANDBRAKE DRUM:</strong></td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000636REMBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000636P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, slotted &amp; drilled, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SDB000636URBP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000646REMBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000646P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, slotted &amp; drilled, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SDB000646URBP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYP100041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SD000010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Handbrake

**HANDBRAKE SHOES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handbrake Shoes</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE SHOE SET:</strong></td>
<td>includes retaining clips and pull off springs.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, pair</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR031947P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, set of 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SMN500012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SMN500020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SXK500011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SXK500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HANDBRAKE CABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handbrake Cable</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE:</strong></td>
<td>complete ass’y with actuator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear cable only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YPV500030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SPV500030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SPV500020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SPV500040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SPV500050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Brake Calipers

**CALIPER ASSEMBLY:**
- All models except B6 armouring.
  - Includes brake pads.

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CALIPER ASSEMBLY:</strong></td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR012486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR012487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, slotted &amp; drilled</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SXP500013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SXP500013P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SXP500014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HANDBRAKE CABLE</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SXP500014P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Brake Fittings

**CABLE, brake pad wear warning:**
- All models except B6 armouring.

**HANDBRAKE CABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE, brake pad wear warning:</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SOE000025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE, brake pad wear warning:</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SOE000025P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE, brake pad wear warning:</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SOE000025P2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR048810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:</strong></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR048812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:</strong></td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:</strong></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR012991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE, brake pad wear warning:</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SRE000025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE, brake pad wear warning:</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SRE000025P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE, brake pad wear warning:</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SRE000025P2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BACK PLATE, brake disc &amp; handbrake drum:</strong></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR012991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR012991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR012991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR BRAKES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Brake Calipers</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>all models except B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR015523P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REAR BRAKES</strong></td>
<td>LR012991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brake & Clutch Pedals

**MANUAL GEARBOX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEDAL &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY: RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR045342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDAL &amp; BRACKET ASS’Y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SKB000031PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD, pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SKE500031PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, pedal pivot: included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly: RHD</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BH110181L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, pedal pivot bolt: included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly: RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FN100406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER &amp; SENSOR: included in pedal &amp; bracket assembly: RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STC500031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, clutch master cylinder supply</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STH0000022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STH0000012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE, master cylinder to union</td>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 9A509602</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STG5000072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WN 9A509603 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>STG5000100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMATIC GEARBOX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE PEDAL &amp; BRACKET ASSEMBLY: RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR045342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SKB000031PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD, pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SKE500031PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDAL &amp; FOOTREST COVER SET, (auto)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008713BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, pedal pivot</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BH110181L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, clutch holes in dash panel: RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AYB000300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30mm dia.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DWJ500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22mm dia.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DWJ500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD, 22mm dia.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DWJ500020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTI-Lock Brake System (ABS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY - SJJ000090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SJJ000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, serve mounting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FN100406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYT000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT, servo to</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYV000010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vacuum Pump & Hoses

**DIESEL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, vacuum pump outlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, vacuum pump to servo: connecting only to pump inlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1334813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum pump to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SQB000233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU2 emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euro Stage 4 emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU2 emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PETROL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SQJS00082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, vacuum pump mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYJS00010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSERT, bush</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYJS00010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum pump to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to inlet manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum pump to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SQJS00082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, vacuum pump mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYJS00010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSERT, bush</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYJS00010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum pump to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to inlet manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacuum pump to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brake Master Cylinder

**BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASS’Y:** includes 0 ring for servo, plus fixing nuts. Does not include reservoir.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESERVOIR, brake master cylinder</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, with fluid level sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, master cylinder to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYX000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, master cylinder to servo</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYX001000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRAKE HOSES KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>car set (6 hoses)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1353P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for front (2 hoses)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1354P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for rear (4 hoses)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1355P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRAKE HOSE ASSEMBLY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front, RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR058048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR0580049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR058049P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear outer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR058009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR058009P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Screw, front brake hose securing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FS108146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>EJP7183A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRAKE PIPE, master cylinder:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>primary</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modulator to RH front hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modulator to RG front brake hose</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB001673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modulator to under-bonnet 4 way connector</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for RH rear brake</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for LH rear brake</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for RH rear brake</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for LH rear brake</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021677</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTI-Lock Brake System (ABS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABS MODULATOR ASS’Y: includes rubber mountings. Does not include mounting bracket: to VIN 6A332560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB500011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 5A332560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB500011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 5A332560</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB500021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6 4.0 Cologne</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB500011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8 4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGB500021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front wheel: to VIN 6A351056</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SSB500091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A351057</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SSB500092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, wheel sensor attaching</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FS108146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, rear brake hose abutment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EJP7183A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL MODELS

Steering Wheel & Cowling

Note: over the years a certain amount of rationalisation has taken place in the number of steering wheels available. Choosing from the list below, as long as the description includes the features you require, the wheel will work in your car (despite the fact that the wheel probably includes more features than those relevant for your car).

STEERING WHEEL, vinyl, black:
- to VIN 9A000009
  VIN 9A000009 on 1 QTBS01360PPJ
  VIN 9A000009 on 1 LR008269

STEERING WHEEL, leather, black, not heated:
- manual speed control
  not remote radio control
- with remote radio control
  with voice input
- with voice input

STEERING COLUMN, collapsible to upper column screw:

**Steering Rack Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY, RHD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes gaiters. Does not include track rod ends.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR032373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>to VIN 9A496900</td>
<td>QMBS00840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496900 to 9A496359</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496360 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY, LHD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes gaiters. Does not include track rod ends.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR032373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>to VIN 9A496900</td>
<td>QMBS00840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496900 to 9A496359</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496360 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY, RHD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes gaiters.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not include track rod ends.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>to VIN 9A496900</td>
<td>QMBS00840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496900 to 9A496359</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496360 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY, LHD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes gaiters.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not include track rod ends.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>to VIN 9A496900</td>
<td>QMBS00840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496900 to 9A496359</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496360 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gaiter Kit - QFW500010**

**Steering Rack Components**

**TRACK ROD ENDS**

Important note: from VIN 9A496360 (2009) the track rod ends on the Discovery 3 steering rack were uprated. Assemblies are now correctly identified by RHD (right hand drive) and LHD (left hand drive). The track rod end for the ‘999’ steering rack assembly is not clear. Track rod ends within the steering rack remained the same throughout and will accept either RHD or LHD track rod ends.

Complicating the issue is the fact that for many years now the only steering rack available has been the later type that will only accept M40 track rod ends, so earlier cars with repaired track rods will have had to be converted to later track rod ends. It therefore follows that unless you know the full, unadulterated history of your particular car, you should not assume it will take the same size track rod ends with which it was originally built.

When replacing track rod ends, to be safe you should measure the thread size of the track rod end to knuckle before obtaining replacement items.

**TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, RHD:**

includes track rod, gaiter, track rod end and nuts.

- to VIN 9A496360
  - includes M16 tie rod & M12 track rod end.
  - Land Rover 1 LR016669
  - OEM 1 LR016669P1
  - VIN 9A496360 on 1 LR016670
  - OEM 1 LR016670P1

- to VIN 9A496360
  - includes M52 tie rod & M12 track rod end.
  - Land Rover 1 LR016669
  - OEM 1 LR016669P1
  - VIN 9A496360 on 1 LR016670
  - OEM 1 LR016670P1

**TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY, LHD:**

includes track rod, gaiter, track rod end and nuts.

- to VIN 9A496360
  - includes M16 tie rod & M12 track rod end.
  - Land Rover 1 LR016668
  - OEM 1 LR016668P1

- to VIN 9A496360
  - includes M52 tie rod & M12 track rod end.
  - Land Rover 1 LR016668
  - OEM 1 LR016668P1

**TRACK ROD, bare, RHD:**

Does not include track rod gaiter, track rod end or nuts.

- LH (M16 tie rod)
  - Land Rover 1 QFK50000010
  - OEM 1 QFK5000010
  - aftermarket 1 QFK5000010P

- LH (M20 tie rod)
  - Land Rover 1 QFK500020
  - OEM 1 QFK500020P
  - aftermarket 1 QFK500020P1

**TRACK ROD, bare, LHD:**

- LH (M16 tie rod)
  - Land Rover 1 QFK500010
  - OEM 1 QFK500010P
  - aftermarket 1 QFK500010P1

- LH (M20 tie rod)
  - Land Rover 1 QFK500020
  - OEM 1 QFK500020P
  - aftermarket 1 QFK500020P1

**TRACK ROD END (ball joint):**

- to VIN 9A496360 (with M12 thread knuckle nut)
  - Land Rover 2 LR016761
  - OEM 2 LR016761P1
  - aftermarket 2 LR016761P1

- to VIN 9A496360 (with M14 thread knuckle nut)
  - Land Rover 2 LR016762
  - OEM 2 LR016762P1

- NUT, locking track rod end to track rod
  - Land Rover 2 FY112056

- NUT, track rod end to knuckle
  - to VIN 9A496360 (M12 thread)
  - Land Rover 2 FY112056
  - OEM 2 FY190241

- GAITER KIT, steering rack
  - includes 1 gaiter and 2 clips.
  - Land Rover 2 QW5000010
  - aftermarket 2 QW5000010P
  - CLIP, large, steering rack gaiter
  - Land Rover 2 LR003271
Power Steering Pump & Reservoir

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:
2.7 TDV6 diesel
new, exchange
to VIN 6A999999 1
VIN 7A000001 on
Land Rover
OEM
reconditioned, exchange
to VIN 6A999999 1
VIN 7A000001 on
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
new, exchange
4.4 AJV8 petrol
new, exchange

BRACKET, power steering pump:
2.7 TDV6 diesel
to VIN 6A412018 1
VIN 6A412019 on
4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
4.4 AJV8 petrol
to VIN 7A422738 1
VIN 7A422739 on
RESERVOIR ASS'Y, with cap
CAP, reservoir

Power Steering Hoses & Fluid Cooler

2.7 TDV6 DIESEL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, supply:
reservoir to pump
long (hose and pipe)
RHD 1
LHD 1
short (hose only)
to VIN 6A999999 1
VIN 6A000001 to
6A999999 1
VIN 7A000001 on
to VIN 7A999999 1
Vin 7A000001 on
pump to rack
RHD 1
LHD 1
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, return
rack to cooler pipe
RHD 1
LHD 1
O RING:
supply hose to rack
return hose to rack
BANJO BOLT, hose to pump
WASHER, sealing, banjo bolt

4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, supply:
reservoir to pump
pump to rack
RHD 1
LHD 1
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, return:
rack to cooler pipe
RHD 1
LHD 1
O RING:
supply hose to rack
return hose to rack
BANJO BOLT, hose to pump
WASHER, sealing, banjo bolt

4.4 AJV8 PETROL
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, supply:
reservoir to pump
pump to rack
RHD 1
LHD 1
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, return:
rack to cooler pipe
RHD 1
LHD 1
O RING:
supply hose to rack
return hose to rack
BANJO BOLT, hose to pump
WASHER, sealing, banjo bolt
### Electrics - Alternator, Starter & Ignition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alternator</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500400P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, outright</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500400P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brackets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLU500590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET, with ACE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLU500390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bolts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET TO ENGINE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1039640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR TO BRACKET</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FB110151L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starter Motor</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 DIESEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043962P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, outright</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR043962P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignition System</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COIL</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>LR002427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAD</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>LR020229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARK PLUG</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>LR000604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR025249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.4 AJV8 PETROL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, reconditioned</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, outright</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brackets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLU500022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET, with ACE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLU500151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bolts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET TO ENGINE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FB110156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR TO BRACKET</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FB110151L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATOR MOTOR TO ENGINE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FB110156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ignition System</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPACITOR, suppression</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARK PLUG</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR005253P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.4 AJV8 PETROL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY, outright</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLE500390P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brackets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLU500151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET, with ACE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YLU500151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bolts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR MOUNTING BRACKET TO ENGINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB110156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTERNATOR TO BRACKET</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB110151L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGNITION BALLasted BRACKET TO ENGINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB108166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGNITION BALLasted BRACKET TO ENGINE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FB108077</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** All Models mentioned are applicable to specific vehicle models and configurations. Please refer to the specific model details for accuracy.

For further assistance, contact us at 01522 568000 or visit our website at www.rimmerbros.co.uk.
**Engine Control Units (ECUs)**

- **ENGINE CONTROL UNITS**: 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - EC2 emissions models
  - Euro Stage 4 emissions models
  - 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol

- **HOUSING**: plastic, module:
  - COVER & Switches

- **MODULE**: engine control unit (ECU):
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel
    - EC2 emissions models
    - Euro Stage 4 emissions models
    - 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
    - 4.4 AJV8 petrol

- **Housing, plastic, module**:
  - **HOUSING**: plastic, module:
    - **SWITCH**:
      - LR020020 MANIFOLD
      - Includes throttle position sensor.
    - **ACCELERATOR PEDAL**:
      - LR014010 MANIFOLD
      - Includes fuel pressure sensor.
    - **FUEL LEAK OFF PIPE ASSEMBLY**
      - LR004714 EURO STAGE 4 EMISSIONS MODELS ONLY, VIN 7A000001 ON.
      - Includes fuel pressure sensor.

- **ENGINE SENSORS & SWITCHES**

### Engine Sensors & Switches, cont'd

#### 4.0 COLOGNE V6 PETROL

- Models fitted with the 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol engine are not covered in this section, because that engine was intended for cars exported to markets not covered by this catalogue. Those owners wishing to purchase parts specific to the 4.0 V6 petrol Discovery 3 can do so by contacting our sales team.

#### 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

- SENSOR:
  - crankshaft position
    - Land Rover
    - after market
  - engine knock
    - camshaft position
    - RH
    - LH
  - engine oil temperature
    - low coolant level
    - air flow meter
    - LR014010 MANIFOLD
    - before catalyst
    - after catalyst
    - RH
    - Land Rover
    - OEM
    - LH
    - Land Rover
    - OEM
  - RESTARTER, engine knock sensor
    - LR014011 MANIFOLD
    - LR014011P1 MANIFOLD
    - LR014010 MANIFOLD
    - LR014010P1 MANIFOLD
    - LR014012 MANIFOLD
    - LR014012P1 MANIFOLD
  - EMERGENCY, engine knock sensor
    - LR014010 MANIFOLD
    - LR014010P1 MANIFOLD

### Body (Vehicle) Control Units & Modules

- **CONTROL UNIT, memory front seat**
  - LR012045 RHD
  - LR012046 LHD

- **ACCELERATOR PEDAL**
  - LR012044 RHD
  - LR012045 LHD

- **SWITCH, oil pressure**
  - LR012046 RHD
  - LR012047 LHD

---

**Order**

**By Phone**: 01522 568000 / **On Line**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-mail**: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**ALL MODELS**

### Windscreen Wipers

- **WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new**
  - RHD 1: LR020111
  - LHD 1: LR020112

- **FITTING KIT, wiper motor**
  - includes bush and two screws

- **STUD, wiper motor to bulkhead**
  - new 1: LR012989

- **BOLT, wiper linkage to bulkhead**
  - new 1: AYR100190

- **WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY**
  - RHD 1: LR038347
  - LHD 1: LR038348

- **WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY**
  - RHD:
    - driver’s side to VIN 7A434888: DKB500050PMD
    - VIN 7A434889 on: LR038124
  - LHD:
    - driver’s side to VIN 7A434888: DKB500050PMD
    - VIN 7A434889 on: LR038124

- **CAP, wiper arm**
  - 2: DKG500011PMD

- **NUT, wiper arm**
  - 2: DLP500010

- **WIPER BLADE**
  - RHD 1: Land Rover LR018368, OEM LR018368P1, aftermarket LR018368P
  - LHD 1: Land Rover LR018367, OEM LR018367P1, aftermarket LR018367P

### Rear Window Wiper

- **WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new**
  - 1: LR029682

- **NUT, wiper motor to rear door**
  - 3: DYH500100

- **SEAL, wiper motor to rear door**
  - 1: LR030338

- **WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY**
  - 1: DKB5000690

- **CAP, wiper arm**
  - 1: DKB5000680

- **NUT, wiper arm**
  - 1: DKB500680P1

### Headlamp Washers

- **HOSE ASSEMBLY, headlamp wash**
  - 1: DNH000142

- **WINDSCREEN WASHER PUMP**
  - Land Rover 1: DMC500010
  - aftermarket 1: DMC500010P

- **HEADLAMP WASHER PUMP**
  - Land Rover 1: DMC500020
  - aftermarket 1: DMC500020P

- **SENSOR, low fluid level**
  - 1: DMR000001

- **GROMMET, jet to bumper**
  - 2: DMY500001

### Windscreen & Rear Window Washers

- **RESERVOIR, windscreen washer**
  - Does not include filler neck or pumps.

- **WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSE ASSEMBLY**
  - 1: DNH000133

- **HEADLAMP WASHER JET**
  - RH 1: DNJ000081
  - LH 1: DNJ000091

- **WINDSCREEN WASHER JET**
  - 1: LR048615

- **GROMMET, washer hoses**
  - 1: AFU4506

- **CLIP, jet to bumper**
  - 2: DYC000190

### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

![Wiper Blade - DKB500680](image1)

![Rear Window Wiper](image2)

![Headlamp Washers](image3)

![Windscreen & Rear Window Washers](image4)

---

![Wiper Blade](image5)

---

**3 DISCO 3 CAT PB-48_Layout 1  02/07/2015  10:46  Page 41**
**Headlamps**

*Includes Front Indicators*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, RH: DHD includes bulbs, bulb covers and mounting brackets, plus control module (Bi Xenon lamps only). The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with air suspension</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with air suspension, halogen, without cornering lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with air suspension, halogen, with cornering lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Xenon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adaptive Bi Xenon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, LHD (not North America): Includes bulbs, bulb covers and mounting brackets, plus control module (Bi Xenon lamps only). The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with air suspension</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with air suspension, halogen, without cornering lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with air suspension, halogen, with cornering lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Xenon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adaptive Bi Xenon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BULB, headlamp: halogen headlamps (H7)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Xenon headlamps (D2S)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULB, cornering lamp (H8)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULB, front indicator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODULE, Bi Xenon lighting control</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models with Bi Xenon lighting only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, headlamp bulb: halogen headlamps</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Xenon headlamps (D2S)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, cornering lamp bulb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, front indicator bulb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, front indicator by control module</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH headlamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH headlamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILICA GEL PACK, anti-condensation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XBC500202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicator Side Repeaters**

**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER LAMP: to VIN 8A999999**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>amber (original style), each</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear lamp conversion kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smoked lamp conversion kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XGB000073</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASSEMBLY - XFC500040**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASSY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XFC500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULB, rear number plate lamp (5W)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZ0000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULBHOLDER ASSEMBLY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Number Plate Lamps**

**FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted, without sun roof:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>without voice input system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A000287</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465559</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD35G05LAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP ASSY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH35G05LAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH35G05LAM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465559</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465559</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**High Level Stop Lamp**

**FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP: with manual rear air conditioning:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>with rear climate control</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with manual rear air conditioning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XDE500021LUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interior Lamps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLOVEBOX LAMP &amp; SWITCH ASS'Y</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted, with sun roof:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without voice input system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A000287</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465559</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465558</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with voice input system, LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A465559</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFB000570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Fog Lamps**

**FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, front:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XZ0000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XZ0000110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BULB & BULBHOLDER, fog lamp:**

The fog lamp bulb is supplied complete with the bulbholder and electrical socket; it is not available separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZ0000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZ0000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, fog lamp fixing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>XZ0000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U' NUT, fog lamp fixing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>XZ0000110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Fog Lamp Bulb & Bulb Holder**

**REAR LAMP ASSEMBLY - XRB500080**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XRB500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XRB500080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Lamps**

The rear lamps listed here do not include those with side markers for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAR ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XRB500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XRB500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XRB500080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BULB, side repeater lamp: clear, to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZ0000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amber, VIN 8A00001 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZ0000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULBHOLDER, side repeater lamp:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZ0000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD1378SMOKED</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XZ0000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD1378CLEAR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XZ0000060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONVERSION KITS**

**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER LAMP CONVERSION KITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COVER, side repeater lamp</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE REPEATER LAMP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, side repeater lamp</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDE REPEATER LAMP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ000110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

**ALL MODELS**
ELECTRICS - IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT & NAVIGATION

ALL MODELS

Audio System Speakers

STANDARD AUDIO SYSTEM

SPEAKER:
- front door, mid range & bass
- rear side door, full range
- front door, tweeter

HI ICE BRANDED AUDIO SYSTEM

SPEAKER:
- front door, mid range
- rear side door, mid range
- front & rear side door, tweeter
- rear door, tweeter
- to VIN 9A4500316
- VIN 9A508317

PREMIUM SURROUND SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM

SPEAKER:
- front door & rear pillar, mid range
- rear door base
- front door base
- rear side door, base
- fascia centre, mid range
- to VIN 9A506001
- rear door, woofer

GRILLE, fascia centre speaker:
- to VIN 9A510660
- VIN 9A510661
- SEAL, speaker to fascia

AERIAL, ISOLATOR ASS'Y:

AMPLIFIER ASS'Y, AERIAL AMPLIFIERS & ISOLATORS

AERIAL, NAVIGATION SYSTEM AERIAL
- phone:
  - METAL ROOF PANEL MOUNTED AERIAL
  - GLASS ROOF PANEL MOUNTED AERIAL
- rear window FM/AM aerial:
  - without Digital Audio Broadcast
- AERIAL BRACKET, mounting TMC module
- RADIO/CD PLAYER:
  - with single CD player
- NAVIGATION COMPUTER, less screen:

Radio/CD Players

AMPLIFIER KIT:
- HI ICE branded audio system
- with integrated 6 CD player only
- DVD SCREEN
- FRONT PANEL, radio/CD player mounting
- DVD Players
- DVD SCREEN
- RETAINER, screen

Radio Amplifier

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

NAVIGATION COMPUTER, less screen:
- new, exchange
- reconditioned, exchange
- WIDESCREEN, navigation computer:
- new, outright
- reconditioned, exchange
- MAP CD, navigation computer:

Navigation System

NAVIGATION COMPUTER:

DVD SCREEN
- new, outright
- reconditioned, exchange

DVD PLAYERS

Note: Global regions for DVD recording formats dictate the type of player required (Region 1 is North America and is not listed here). For Region 2, playback of DVDs is further complicated by the need to choose between PAL and NTSC configuration. In Europe, the usual configuration is PAL. The following details the DVD regions by continents and countries:

Region 1: USA, USA Territories, Canada, Bermuda.
Region 2: Europe, French Overseas Territories, Middle East, Egypt, South Africa, Swaziland, Lesotho, Japan, Greenland.
Region 3: South East Asia, South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau.
Region 4: South and Central America, Caribbean, Mexico, Australasia.
Region 5: Indian Sub-Continent, Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhsztan, Russia.
Region 6: China, Africa region Noise shown in Region 2, Central and South Asia, Mongolia, North Korea.

Radio/CD Players

AMPLIFIER KIT:
- HI ICE branded audio system
- with single CD player
- new, exchange
- reconditioned, exchange

Radio Amplifier

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

NAVIGATION COMPUTER, less screen:
- new, exchange
- reconditioned, exchange
- WIDESCREEN, navigation computer:
- new, outright
- reconditioned, exchange
- MAP CD, navigation computer:

Navigation System

NAVIGATION COMPUTER:

DVD SCREEN
- new, outright
- reconditioned, exchange

DVD PLAYERS

Note: Global regions for DVD recording formats dictate the type of player required (Region 1 is North America and is not listed here). For Region 2, playback of DVDs is further complicated by the need to choose between PAL and NTSC configuration. In Europe, the usual configuration is PAL. The following details the DVD regions by continents and countries:

Region 1: USA, USA Territories, Canada, Bermuda.
Region 2: Europe, French Overseas Territories, Middle East, Egypt, South Africa, Swaziland, Lesotho, Japan, Greenland.
Region 3: South East Asia, South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau.
Region 4: South and Central America, Caribbean, Mexico, Australasia.
Region 5: Indian Sub-Continent, Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhsztan, Russia.
Region 6: China, Africa region Noise shown in Region 2, Central and South Asia, Mongolia, North Korea.
Mobile Phone Installation

CONTROL MODULE, mobile phone;
Pre-Bluetooth – fitted up to VIN 6A940370 for UK,
to VIN 6A969999 for other markets.
English display
new, exchange 1
reconditioned, exchange 1
German display, new, exchange 1
French display
new, outright 1
to VIN 6A931457
VIN 6A931458 to 7A422491
VIN 7A422492 to 8A448824
new, exchange
VIN 8A448825 to 9A999999
Italian display, new, exchange 1
Spanish display, new, exchange 1
CONTROL MODULE, Bluetooth
Fitted from VIN 6A940377 for UK,
to VIN 9A000001 for other markets.
FUSE PANEL COVER:
FUSE, square fuse 1
mini fuse 1
FUSE, mega 400 amp, battery cable 1
SCREW, mega fuse attaching 2
FUSE PANEL COVER, black, 2 pin 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE MEGA FUSE
The mega fuse was fitted to the following vehicles:
2.7 TDV6 diesel:
from VIN 6A330238 to 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol from VIN 5A999999 on.
4.4 AJ8 petrol from VIN 5A999999 on.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE MEGA FUSE
The mega fuse was fitted to the following vehicles:
2.7 TDV6 diesel:
from VIN 6A330238 to 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol from VIN 5A999999 on.
4.4 AJ8 petrol from VIN 5A999999 on.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339132 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
HI
to VIN 5A339122
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339132 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type. Replaces earlier non-mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type. Replaces earlier non-mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
BATTERY TO FUSE BOX CABLE, positive:
RHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
BASE PANEL, battery box:
inner
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
outer
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PAD, battery:
driver’s side 1
passenger’s side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PLUG, plenum chamber 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE:
2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
ENVIRONMENTAL INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION CABLE:
2.7 TDV6 petrol engine cable only:
from VIN 5A330237 to 5A999999 on.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
BASE PANEL, battery box:
inner
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PLUG, plenum chamber 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
BATTERY TO FUSE BOX CABLE, positive:
RHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
BASE PANEL, battery box:
inner
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PLUG, plenum chamber 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
BATTERY TO FUSE BOX CABLE, positive:
RHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
BASE PANEL, battery box:
inner
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PLUG, plenum chamber 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
BATTERY TO FUSE BOX CABLE, positive:
RHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
BASE PANEL, battery box:
inner
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PLUG, plenum chamber 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
BATTERY TO FUSE BOX CABLE, positive:
RHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A969999
Mega fuse type.
BASE PANEL, battery box:
inner
RH side 1
LH side 1
to VIN 6A404645
to VIN 6A404646 on
PLUG, plenum chamber 1
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 2.7 TDV6 diesel:
RHD
to VIN 5A339122
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 5A339123 to 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, 4.4 AJ8 petrol:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE:
RHD
to VIN 5A999999
Not mega fuse type.
LHD
to VIN 6A370829 on
Mega fuse type.
Instrument Cluster

Instrument Cluster, diesel models, complete:

MPH without message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500097PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 LR014555
with message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500028PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 LR014549
KPH without message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500047PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 LR014551
with message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500117PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 LR014549

Instrument Cluster, petrol models, complete:

Important Note: None of the clusters listed here are appropriate for USA, Mexico or Canada models. For those markets, please contact us.

MPH without message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500087PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 YAC502120
with message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500017PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 YAC502060
KPH without message centre to VIN 6A351649 1 YAC500105PVJ to VIN 6A351650 to 6A999999 1 YAC500107PVJ from VIN 8A000001 1 LR014556
with message centre to VIN 6A999999 1 YAC500037PVJ to VIN 7A999999 1 LR014550

Steering Wheel Switches

Steering Wheel Switches

INDICATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY:
- without trip computer/message centre 1 XPC500150
- with trip computer/message centre 1 XPC500160

WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY:
- without rain sensor wipers 1 XPE500100
- with rain sensor wipers 1 XPE500110
- BRACKET, stalk switches to column 1 XPL500050
- SCREW, switches to bracket 4 YQ5050040
- SWITCH, steering column adjustment From VIN 7A428853 on. 1 XPB500180PVJ

Ignition Switch/Steering Lock

STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY: 1 LR023839
- Without lock barrel, immobiliser transceiver or ignition switch. If a new lock barrel is required, please order the basic vehicle lock set listed below. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.

BOLT, steering lock to column 2 QRH500010
SCREW, ignition switch to lock 4 XPG500010
TRANSCEIVER, immobiliser 1 YWD000010

IGNITION SWITCH:
- without auto gearbox interlock 1 YX500010
- with auto gearbox interlock 1 LR057851

VEHICLE LOCK SET, basic includes all lock barrels for vehicle plus key blade. Also includes roll pin to fit key blade to remote. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.

VEHICLE LOCK SET, basic 1 CWB500300SW
- Includes all lock barrels for vehicle plus key blade. Also includes roll pin to fit key blade to remote. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.

KEY BLADE, replacement A/R CWF500011SW
- Please contact us before ordering. Supplied with roll pin to fit blade into remote control.

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / on line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / e-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY - XPE500100
### Fascia & Console Switches

**Fascia Switch Panel**, with switches:

- Without: tyre pressure sensors, passenger airbag deactivation & flasher/hazard warning.
- 5 switches: YUL500890WX
- 4 switches: YUL500840WX
- to VIN 6A999999 1 YUL501360

**Centre Console Switch Panel**, with switches:

- With: coil spring suspension to VIN 7A432967
- 1 YUD500690WX
- With: air suspension to VIN 7A432967
- 1 YUD501840

**7 Way Switch Panel**, with switches:

- With: brake deactivation
- 1 YUL501130

**Seat Switches**

- Passenger airbag deactivation
- Without: YUL501350

**Switch Assembly**:

- Lighting without front fog lamps
- With: YUS501460PVJ
- With: YUS501470PVJ

**Cigar Lighter & Auxiliary Power Points**

- Pop-out unit, cigar lighter
- 1 YUJ500050PVJ

**Seat Adjustment Switch**:

- Driver's seat with memory
- 1 YUB500620

**Door Switches**

**Window Lift Switch Panel Assy**:

- 2 YUS501110PVJ
- 2 YUS501070PVJ

**Sunroof Switch**

- Sunroof Switch Assembly
- 1 YUC500030PVJ

**Brake Light Switch**

- Brake Light Switch: Land Rover
- 1 XK500110

**Seat Switches**

- Seat adjustment switch: seat without memory
- 6 way
- 1 LR004726

**Cigarette Lighter & Auxiliary Power Points**

- Pop-out unit, cigar lighter
- 1 YUJ500050PVJ

- Socket, cigar lighter
- 1 LR003987

- Illumination ring, cigar lighter
- 1 YX500040

- Bulb, cigar lighter
- 1 YX500010

- Socket, auxiliary power point: front seats (in fascia)
- 1 YXW500010PVJ

- 2nd row seats (in console)
- 1 YXW500070PVJ

- 3rd row seats (in rear 1/4 panel)
- 1 LR007412

**Door Mirror Switch**:

- For manual fold mirrors
- 1 YUF500010PVJ

- For power fold mirrors
- 1 YUF500030PVJ

---

**ORDER**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Engine Harness**

The engine wiring harness connects to all the electrical systems on the engine. Description as per the text.

**WIRING HARNESS, engine, petrol models:**
- Engine Harness
- Engine Harness, engine, petrol models: 4.4 AJV8 PETROL MODELS

**WIRING HARNESS, engine, diesel models:**
- Engine Harness
- Engine Harness, engine, diesel models: 4.4 AJV8 PETROL MODELS

**Transmission Harness**

The transmission wiring harness connects the engine to the transmission, differential, and other components such as the clutch. Description as per the text.

**WIRING HARNESS, engine, manual transmission:**
- Engine Harness
- Engine Harness, engine, manual transmission: 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL MODELS

**Description of Parts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD or LHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual air conditioning or automatic temp. control (climate control)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard, HKE branded sound system or Premium sound surround</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD or LHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual air conditioning or automatic temp. control (climate control)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard, HKE branded sound system or Premium sound surround</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Bumper Harness**

With the location of fog lamps and/or parking sensors in the bumpers comes the need for bumper harnesses to feed them:

- **WIRING HARNESS, bumper:**
  - front
    - with front fog lamps only 1 YMQ501621
  - with front parking aid without fog lamps
    - to VIN S4999999 1 YMQ500752
    - VIN 6A000001 on 1 YMQ501611
  - with fog lamps
    - to VIN S4999999 1 YMQ501631
  - rear, with rear parking aid
    - LR014679
  - RETAINER, rear bumper harness 1 YP500005

**Roof Harness**

- **WIRING HARNESS, roof:**
  - This harness runs from behind the centre of the car’s roof, with spares across the front seat rail and the back of the roof. Once again, there are too many variations of roof harness to list here. If you require a roof harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes:
  - Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix
  - Front seat: 1
  - Ambient air temp. sensor 1
  - Steering wheel switches 1
  - M.O.S.T. mid joint plug 1
  - M.O.S.T. ring 1
  - Glass roof phone aerial (4445mm) 1
  - Gigabit video interface data lead 1
  - Rotary coupler to harness 1
  - 12N type socket 4691236
  - 12S type socket 4691237
  - Link to connector under LH seat 1
  - Link to CD changer plug 1
  - Passenger’s airbag to harness 1
  - Side curtain airbag to RCM connector 1
  - Side airbag to RCM connector 1
  - LH 1
  - RH 1
  - Side airbag to harness 1
  - LH 1
  - RH 1

**Seat Harness**

- **WIRING HARNESS, front seat:**
  - with memory facility
    - to VIN S4999999 1 YMQ501030
    - VIN 6A00001 on 1 YMQ501720
  - without memory facility
    - to VIN S4999999 1 YMQ501040
    - VIN 6A000001 on 1 YMQ501730
  - 2nd row seats
    - 7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seats)
      - to VIN S4999999 2 YML00492
      - VIN 6A000001 to 6A368390 1 YMQ500850
    - 5 seat configuration (65/35 split seats)
      - to VIN S4999999 2 YML00482
      - VIN 6A000001 on 1 YMQ500840
    - CONNECTOR, front seat harness 2 YRB500070

**Audio, Entertainment & Navigation Harness**

- **WIRING HARNESS, audio, main:**
  - This harness runs along the lower RH side of the car, rising at the rear of the car to the roof and running forwards along both sides above the luggage area. There are many, many variations of this harness. If you require a main audio harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes:
  - Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix
  - VIN 6A000001 on 1
  - LR011199
  - LR011211

**Towbar Harness, towbar harness:**

- **WIRING HARNESS, towing socket:**
  - for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)
    - Land Rover 1 YWJ500201
    - Bearmach 1 YWJ500201B
    - for 13 pin socket
      - 12N type socket 1 YMQ500532
      - to VIN S4999999 1 YMQ500740
      - 12S type socket 1 YMQ500742
      - to VIN S4999999 1 YMQ500492

**Link Cables & Wiring Repair Kits**

**ON ENGINE COMPARTMENT HARNESS**

- **LINK WIRE, ambient air temp. sensor:** 1 YMQ501760

**ON ENGINE HARNESS**

- **LINK WIRE:**
  - temperature sensor 1 YSB500480
  - crankshaft position sensor 1 4691236

**ON FASCIA HARNESS**

- **CABLE ASSY, steering wheel switches:** 1 QTV500020

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag circuits:**
  - Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the fascia harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag. Note: RCM means Restraint Control Module.
  - driver’s airbag to harness 1 YMQ502080
  - passenger’s airbag to harness 1 YMQ502110
  - harness to RCM connector 1 YMQ502090
  - rotary coupler to harness 1 YMQ502100

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, navigation/entertainment circuits:**
  - FM/AM radio (1195mm) 1 YMQ502440
  - navigation screen (5150mm) 1 YMQ502450
  - M.O.S.T. mid joint plug to CD changer plug 1 YMQ502460
  - side airbag to harness 1 YMQ502470
  - gigabit video interface data lead 1 YMQ502480

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, vehicle info/comms (WCS) ecu to amp:** 1 YMQ502490

**ON CENTRE CONSOLE HARNESS**

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, telephone (515mm):** 1 YMQ502430

**ON MAIN HARNESS**

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag circuits:**
  - Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the main harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag. Note: RCM means Restraint Control Module.
  - side airbag to RCM connector from connector under LH seat 1 YMQ502000
  - side curtain airbag to RCM connector 1 YMQ502010
  - LH 1 YMQ502020
  - RH 1 YMQ502030
  - 3rd row side curtain airbag to RCM connector 1 YMQ502040
  - RH 1 YMQ502050
  - LH 1 YMQ501980
  - rear quarter impact sensor to RCM connector 1 YMQ502090
  - FH 1 YMQ502070
  - LH 1 YMQ501980
  - seat belt pre-tensioner to RCM connector 1 YMQ502090
  - LH 1 YMQ502070

**ON CHASSIS HARNESS**

- **LINK WIRE, height sensor:** 4 YMQ503220
  - EXTENSION, to RH front height sensor 1 YMQ503190

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, parking brake:** 1 YMQ500400

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag:**
  - Vehicles up to VIN 6A369113 can suffer water ingress in the connection on the electronic parking brake module section of the chassis harness, resulting in EFB warning lights being displayed or the brake not being released. The repair kit overcomes this problem by replacing this section of the chassis harness with an improved waterproof version. The kit includes the new section of harness, together with a connector terminal removal tool.

**ON AUDIO, ENTERTAINMENT & NAVIGATION HARNESS**

- **WIRING REPAIR KIT:**
  - vehicle info &comms system (MCS) 1 YMQ502550
  - television 1 (2530/2145mm) 1 YMQ502530
  - television 2 (3165/3500mm) 1 YMQ502540
  - television 3 (2750mm) 1 YMQ502550
  - global position monitoring sys. (GPM) 1 YMQ502560
  - traffic message channel (TMC) 1 YMQ502550
  - FM/AM diversity (46955mm) 1 YMQ502570
  - glass roof aerial (4445mm) 1 YMQ502590
  - M.O.S.T. ring 1 YMQ502610
  - amplifier plus TMC 1 YMQ502630
  - amplifier plus phone 1 YMQ502640
  - amplifier plus TMC & phone 1 YMQ502670
  - amplifier plus television 1 YMQ502690
  - short 1 YMQ502690
  - gigabit video interface data lead 1 YMQ502690

**ON TOWING SOCKET HARNESS**

- **A link wire is required to connect a towing socket harness to the main (body) harness:**

**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT - YWJ500281**

- **TO TOWING ELECTRICS KIT - YWJ500281:**
## Chassis Frame & Mountings

### Chassis Frame Assembly

Includes front crossmember, transfer box crossmember and rear crossmember. Owners of vehicles prior to VIN 6A395256 should note that chassis no. LR014463 is set up for a bolted (rather than welded) fuel cooler bracket and has rear mass absorber mountings already fitted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chassis Frame Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chassis Frame Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes front crossmember, transfer box crossmember and rear crossmember.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owners of vehicles prior to VIN 6A395256 should note that chassis no. LR014463 is set up for a bolted (rather than welded) fuel cooler bracket and has rear mass absorber mountings already fitted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with early style spare wheel carrier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LR014463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with late style spare wheel carrier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LR062162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CROSSMEMBER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>front transfer box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KVS5000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>rear transfer box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KVS5000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OUTRIGGER, front body shell support:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>KVS500071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>KVS500161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRACKET, lower, rear crossmember to chassis:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>KVS500140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>KVS500150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOLT: front crossmember to chassis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KVS500190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KVS500267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>front outrigger to chassis</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>KVS500450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FC112267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>KVS500500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>front crossmember to chassis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KVS500513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>front outrigger to chassis</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>KVS500531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUT: transfer box xmember to chassis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KVS500617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KC112267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>'U' type, fuel tank mounting</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>KVS500710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chassis Rear Mass Dynamic Absorbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHASSIS REAR MASS DYNAMIC ABSORBERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DYNAMIC ABSORBER, rear mass, chassis:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KQG500013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KQG500033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, dynamic absorber:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>outer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RQ500381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RQ500361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>outer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RQ500391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RQ500371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIFFENER TUBE, brackets</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KTY500031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, absorber to brackets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KQG500250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, stiffener tube to bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FT114396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY110057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer to inner bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY114056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stiffener tube to bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY114056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Body to Chassis Mountings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BODY TO CHASSIS MOUNTINGS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR BUSH, body mounting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>KVF500161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>KVF500161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KVF500161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KVF500180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KVF500120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KVF500190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, body mounting</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KQG500015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, spacing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front body mounting</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KVS500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate body mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KVS500030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR PAD, 'top hat'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KZT500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engine Undershield

### Engine Undershield

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGINE UNDERSHIELD</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGINE UNDERSHIELD, engine</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, undershield attaching:</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR007778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KYS500050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER TUBE, long bolt</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KQG500043</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'U' NUT, undershield attaching</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KYS500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Differential Shield

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRONT DIFFERENTIAL SHIELD</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT DIFFERENTIAL SHIELD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KQG500043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Front Suspension & Brake Hose Shields

### Front Suspension & Brake Hose Shields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRONT SUSPENSION &amp; BRAKE HOSE SHIELDS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT SUSPENSION &amp; BRAKE HOSE SHIELDS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRB014239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, suspension bush:</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRB014241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRB014240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRB014242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH suspension</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGC500061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A397843</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGC500121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A397843</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGC500071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A397843</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SGC500131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, front suspension bush shield:</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KJ500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KJ500030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, shields attaching:</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>KQG500380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A460530</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>XY500106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A460530</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>XY500106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A427275</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>RYH000090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A427275</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>RYH01030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Air Suspension Shield

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRONT AIR SUSPENSION SHIELD</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT AIR SUSPENSION SHIELD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KQG500043</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Brake Pipe Shields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRONT BRAKE PIPE SHIELDS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT BRAKE PIPE SHIELDS</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, shield attaching:</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR054723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A440301</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RYH000310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A440311</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RYH000310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Body to Chassis Mountings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BODY TO CHASSIS MOUNTINGS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR BUSH, body mounting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>KVF500161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0 Cologne V6 petrol</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>KVF500161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KVF500161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KVF500180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KVF500120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KVF500190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, body mounting</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KQG500015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, spacing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front body mounting</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>KVS500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate body mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KVS500020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR PAD, 'top hat'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>KZT500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bodyshells

**BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY**, less doors: includes primed and seam-sealed weldment assembly only; does not include bonnet or hinges, front wings, front panel, side doors or hinges, rear door or hinges, sun roof.

- **RHD**
  - without sun roof aperture to VIN 9A507163
  - VIN 9A507164 on
  - LHD
  - with sun roof aperture to VIN 7A999999

- **RHD**
  - LR017787
  - LR012612

- **LHD**
  - LR010459
  - LR012614

### Body Plugs

#### FRONT BODY PLUGS

**BODY PLUG**, round:
- front end carrier, 6.35 x 11mm: AYB000180
- dash (front bulkhead), 18mm: DJP5794
- dash plenum, M6: ACU3161

**BODY SIDE PLUGS**

**BODY PLUG**, body side panel:
- round, 50mm: DBP6286L
- round, 50mm, alloy finish: AYB000060
- round, 18mm: DJP5794
- round, 16mm: LR014315
- Models without sunroof only.:
  - oval, 12 x 8mm: AYB000080
  - oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, A post upper, round, 12mm:
- to VIN 5A308133: AYB000030
- to VIN 5A308134: DJP5792

**BODY PLUG**, roof side rail:
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308133: AYB000030
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308134: DJP5792
- oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315
- Models without sunroof only.:
  - oval, 12 x 18mm: AYB000080
  - oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, B post, round:
- 20mm: AYB000060
- 18mm: DJP5794

**BODY PLUG**, rear side door round, 18mm: DJP5794

---

### REAR BODY PLUGS

**BODY PLUG**, rear inner quarter panel:
- round, 20mm: AYB000060
- oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, rear wheelarch:
- round, 20mm: LR014315
- round, 18mm: DJP5794

**BODY PLUG**, rear w/arch extn.:
- round, 20mm: LR014315
- Models without sunroof only.:
  - oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, rear wheelarch to D post:
- round, 20mm: LR014315
- round, 18mm: DJP5794

**BODY PLUG**, D post:
- Models without sunroof only.:
  - oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315
  - oval, 12 x 18mm: DJP5794

**BODY PLUG**, roof side rail:
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308133: AYB000030
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308134: DJP5792
- oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, roof side rail:
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308133: AYB000030
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308134: DJP5792
- oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, roof side rail:
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308133: AYB000030
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308134: DJP5792
- oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, roof side rail:
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308133: AYB000030
- round, 12mm to VIN 5A308134: DJP5792
- oval, 12 x 18mm: LR014315

**BODY PLUG**, rear roof reinforcement:
- round, 30mm: LR024076
- round, 18mm: DJP5794
- oval, 18 x 24mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- oval, 18 x 24mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- round, 50mm: LR024076
- round, 25mm: LR024076
- round, 20mm: LR024076

---

**FLOOR PLUGS**

**BODY PLUG**, main floor panel:
- Front footwells and under front seats.:
  - round, 50mm: ALR2245
  - round, 33mm: AYB500040
  - round, 25mm: AYB500050
  - round, 12mm: AYB500060

**BODY PLUG**, mid floor panel:
- Rear footwells and under 2nd row seats.:
  - round, 50mm: ALR2245
  - round, 25.4mm: ALR2243
  - round, 20mm: AYB500060

**BODY PLUG**, rear floor panel:
- Luggage floor and under 3rd row seats.:
  - round, 50mm: ALR2245
  - round, 25.4mm: ALR2243
  - round, 20mm: AYB500060

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Front Wings & Mountings

**Front Wing:**
- RH: 1 ASB780020
- LH: 1 ASB780030

**Strut, wheelarch front, wing mounting:**
- RH: 1 ASU780120
- LH: 1 ASU780130

**‘L’ Bracket, wing to A post:**
- LH: 2 ASU780200

**Baffled panel, wing rear edge:**
- RH: 1 ASG780022
- LH: 1 ASG780032

**Screw:**
- Wing to strut to body: 10 AYF500110
- Baffled mounting to A post: 4 BYP000051

**Trim Fastener:**
- RH: 2 AWP050200
- LH: 2 ESR1500

**Front End Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front End Assy: ('front end carrier')</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR054853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, front to inner wing: upper RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYPF000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYPF000092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYPF00101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, front end rear to chassis 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYPF00202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket, front end upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR054811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR054810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYP500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug, rectangular, front end upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR015146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, front end mounting: upper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR015148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYP50090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, rear lower to chassis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR015148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, to upper inner wing bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYP50090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, front end to lower inner wing bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR015149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowel, upper inner wing bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AWP500011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bonnet & Hinges

**Bonnet Assembly:**
- 1 BKA780040

**Hinge, bonnet:**
- RH: 1 LR040747
- LH: 1 LR040748

**Screw, hinge to bonnet:**
- to VIN 64999999, VIN 74000001 on | 4 | AWP000020 |

**Nut, hinge to body:**
- RH: 4 AWP500190
- LH: 4 FN108046

### Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

**Body Side Assembly:**
- (‘monoside’): includes outer body side panel and inner reinforcements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, front door aperture:**
- Includes outer A post, outer B post, roof side front and outer sill front, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, rear quarter:**
- Includes outer rear quarter, outer C post, outer D post, roof side rear and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, outer A post:**
- Includes outer A post, roof front corner and outer sill front, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALA780100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, outer B post:**
- Includes outer B post, roof side centre and outer sill centre, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALA780160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, outer C post:**
- Includes outer C post, roof side rear and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALA780170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, outer D post:**
- Includes outer D post, roof rear corner and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Body Side Repair Section, outer sill:**
- Includes outer sill plus A, B and C post lower corners, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Front Inner Wings, Wheelarches & Chassis Members**

**Front Wing Apron Assembly:**
- Includes inner valance panel, valance cover panel (on LH assembly only), outer wheelarch and lower reinforcement panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR051733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Inner Wing Assembly (‘valance ass’y’):**
- outer
- Includes outer valance panel, shield panel (on RH assembly only) and reinforcement panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Wheelarch Assy:**
- outer
- Includes outer wheelarch and lower reinforcement panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front End Assembly:**
- Includes front side member and front gusset.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Cross Member:**
- RH: 1 LR0180065

**Shield Panel:**
- RH outer valance: 1 EEU000060

**Cover Panel:**
- LH inner valance: 1 EEU000060

**Reinforcement, outer valance panel:**
- RH: 1 ABD780100
- LH: 1 ABD780110

**Reinforcement, inner valance panel, lower:**
- RH: 1 LR014974
- LH: 1 LR014996

**Front Gusset, front side member:**
- RH: 1 AWW780023
- LH: 1 AWW780032

**Trims Fastener, inner wheelarch:**
- Aftermarket: 14 ANR2224
- LH: 1 ANR2224P

**Screw, self tapping, inner wheelarch:**
- RH: 6 DYP107000L
- LH: 6 DYP107000L

---

**Body Side Repair Section, outer sill:**
- Includes outer sill plus A, B and C post lower corners, cut from body side panel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064259</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Description**

**QTY REQ.**

**PART No.**
## Body Side Inner Panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REINFORCEMENT, body side ('ringframe')</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALR780600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINFORCEMENT, sill</td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>ALR780610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINFORCEMENT, B post to floor (bolt-on)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR055850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILL INNER PANEL:</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR014284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR015582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B POST INNER ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR015348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR015349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Side Doors & Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side Door ASSY, without hinges:</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINGE, front &amp; rear side doors:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFA780180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models without B6 armouring</td>
<td></td>
<td>BFA780190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR036047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR036062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, side door hinge</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>BD780120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHECK STRAP ASS’Y, side door</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BD780130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, rear side door check strap</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BD780120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, crash sensor in front door:</td>
<td>to VIN 6A357435</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A370854 on 2</td>
<td>to VIN 6A370853</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A432149 on 2</td>
<td>to VIN 7A432148</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A432148 on 2</td>
<td>to VIN 7A432149</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rear Door (Tailgate) & Hinges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Door ASSY (tailgate), without hinges:</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR045549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR045550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINGE, rear door:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFR780020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A370853</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFR780021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A370854 on lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFR780022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A370854 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFR780023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINFORCEMENT, rear door lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFR780024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAY, rear door lower:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BFR780025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BFR780026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, rear door lower stay mounting:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BFR780027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BFR780028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDGE, rear door upper: fitted to door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BFR780029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A441999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CKB780030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A441999 on lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CKB780031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS STRUT, rear door upper:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CKB780032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CKB780033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE:</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear upper hinge to body</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear lower hinge to body</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear door lower stay</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT:</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear upper hinge to door</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear lower hinge to door</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, upper hinge to body</td>
<td></td>
<td>BHE780008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rear Floor & Chassis Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rear Floor Panel (‘luggage floor’):</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Floor Side, panel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd row seat mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Floor Side, reinforcement:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AF780041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR FLOOR SIDE, side member:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AGA780021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AGA780031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR FLOOR SIDE, side member:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AGA780021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AGA780031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THREADBOSS, rear floor:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AF5780031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with sun roof</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR025049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Load Compartment Partition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial (2 seat) Model only Partition Assembly</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOAD COMPARTMENT</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHUTTER</td>
<td>solid type</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAY ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td>lower partion</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper &amp; lower partition, inner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL MODELS

**Bonnet Fittings & Lock**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATING PAD, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, insulating pad to bonnet</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>BTR2985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS STRUT, bonnet stay</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR009106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR009106P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FP000023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETY CATCH, bonnet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KBY500380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, safety catch to bonnet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FKP760011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIDE, safety catch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FPP500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATCH, bonnet release</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY500028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIM, alloy, bonnet latch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DFS500031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABLE, bonnet release</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DFS000091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger compartment end</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FSE000023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engine compartment end</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FSE000091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEVER, bonnet release</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR501075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, bonnet release cable to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WYC108890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFFER, bonnet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CJM050010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bonnet release latch to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EHV500021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bonnet release lever to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RYP501010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Bumper & Radiator Grille**

**FRONT BUMPER**, prined:
- without headlamp wash, front fog lamps & front parking aid: 1 DPB801265LM
- to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB801265LM
- VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008613
- with headlamp wash:
  - without headlamp wash: 1 DPB800065LM
  - to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB800065LM
  - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008617
- with headlamp wash:
  - without headlamp wash & front fog lamps:
    - to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB800065LM
    - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008614
  - with headlamp wash & front fog lamps:
    - to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB800065LM
    - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008621
- with headlamp wash & front parking aid:
  - to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB800065LM
  - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008621
  - with headlamp wash:
    - without headlamp wash & front fog lamps: 1 DPB800065LM
    - to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB800065LM
    - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008618
- withheadlamp wash, front parking aid & front fog lamps:
  - to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DPB800065LM
  - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008619
  - Land Rover: 1 DPB850075LM
  - aftermarket: 1 DPB850075LM
  - VIN 9A000001 on: 1 LR008619
- REINFORCEMENT, front bumper: 1 LR015274
  - Tubular steel armature inside the front bumper moulding.

**BRACKET**, front bumper corner:
- includes bolts and clips.
  - RH: 1 DPN500021
  - LH: 1 DPN500031

**PLUG**, front bumper corner:
- RH: 1 LR010641
- LH: 1 LR010643

**LOWER COVER**, front bumper:
- Front bumper undersides, covering the towing eye:
  - includes 1/4 turn fixing clips.

**PLINTH**, front number plate mounting:
- The type of number plate plinth fitted depends on whether an ‘A’ bar (the accessory plastic front protection bar) is fitted.
  - includes fixing screws.
    - models without ‘A’ bar: 1 DRB500021PCL
    - models with ‘A’ bar: 1 LR006246

**BEZEL**, front fog lamp:
- Includes clips.
- black, to VIN 9A0999999: 1 DXB00001PCL
- primed, VIN 9A000001 on: 1 DXB00001PCL
- chrome, accessory, pair: 1AFX00001PCL

**RADIATOR GRILLE**
- STANDARD FITMENT - DHB000074LM

**ORDER**
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Front Badges**

**OVAL GRILLE BADGE**, “LAND Rover”:
- green and gold: 1 DAG100330
- Original Discovery 3 fitment.
- dark green and silver: 1 LR023296

**BONNET LETTER SET**:
- ‘LAND’:
  - to VIN 6A376899: 1 DAB500050LPO
  - Brunel Chrome finish.
  - Land Rover supercharged model style, featuring mesh type slats in grey painted finish.
- ‘ROVER’:
  - to VIN 6A376899: 1 DAB500050LQV
  - Brunel Metallic finish.
- ‘Dynamic’:
  - to VIN 6A376899: 1 DAB500050LQV
  - Brunel Chrome finish.
  - Brunel Metallic finish.

---

**RADIATOR GRILLE**
- STANDARD FITMENT - DHB000074LM
- SUPERCHARGED STYLE - RD1278
- DISCOVERY 4 STYLE - RD1278
### Body Fittings

#### Air Deflector (Radiator Cowling)

**AIR DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY, main (lower):**
- Includes ambient air temperature sensor.
- The deflectors listed here were introduced at VIN 5A310707 but will also directly replace the rather different looking earlier deflector design.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Deflector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIR DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY, upper:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horizontal RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DHL000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical, side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diesel models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRL016838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRL016838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOAM PAD, main deflector:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DHL000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRL016838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOAM PAD, upper deflector:</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DHE500103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCREW, main deflector:</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AZ610081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WASHER, main deflector:</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WJ105004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIM FASTENER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DHL000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LRL016838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Scuttle Finisher

**COWL TOP PANEL, (scuttle finisher), black:**
- Includes trim fasteners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scuttle Finisher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JAG04000012PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR055193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, cowl top panel studs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR012502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A000001 on.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Front Mud Flaps

**FRONT MUD FLAPS, pair:**
- Includes fasteners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Mud Flaps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS5000110PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS5000110PCLBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS5000110PCLBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS5000110PCL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description

#### Front Wing Fittings

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE, RH wing:**
- standard fitment (square slats)
  - to VIN 9A999999: JAK000064LQV, LR008051
  - bright finish, upgrade (square slats)
  - Land Rover: JAK000065MMMP
  - Bearmach: JAK000065MMM
  - Discovery 4 type (diamond mesh)
  - silver: LR008051BPCHROME
  - chrome effect: LR008051BPSILVER

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - LAND ROVER, RH:**
- standard fitment (square slats)
  - to VIN 9A999999: JAK000064LQV, LR008051
  - bright finish, upgrade (square slats)
  - Land Rover: JAK000065MMMP
  - Bearmach: JAK000065MMM
  - Discovery 4 type (diamond mesh)
  - silver: LR008051BPCHROME
  - chrome effect: LR008051BPSILVER

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - BRIGHT FINISH, SQUARE SLATS:**
- LR008051BPCHROME

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - LAND ROVER, LH:**
- LR008051BPSILVER

**AIR INTAKE GRILLE - BRIGHT FINISH, SQUARE SLATS:**
- LR008051BPCHROME

#### Front Body Protection Accessories

**A FRAME PROTECTION BAR:**
- Enhance the appearance of your Discovery 3 with a front protection bar, mounted in soft plastic for durability and safety towards other road users. Available for vehicles without winch or with front mounted winch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Frame Protection Bar</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with winch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLINTH, front number plate mounting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with A frame</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006246</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD:**
- Heavy duty metal protection shield, requires slight bumper modification to fit. Available with extension plates under front of engine (Land Rover item) or under-bumper only (Bearmach item).
- Land Rover item is compatible with the factory offered accessory赢江 VPLAP0200.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under-bumper only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KRQ5000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With extension plates; winch compatible.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNDERBODY PROTECTION SHIELD:**
- Heavy duty plate protection shields for the front underbody and gearbox. The front underbody shield covers a larger area than the Land Rover under-bumper shield (see above).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Underbody protection shield</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearbox</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRONT LAMP GUARDS, pair:**
- Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front lamp guards</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501200BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501200BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501200BP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT:**
- Fits straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raised Air Intake Kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VPLAP0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safari</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATING COVER, cooling inlet duct</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, wing to headlamp:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XCH500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XCH500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A430870</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XCH500090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A430871 to 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XCH500090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Body Side Mouldings

**Models with Standard Black (Antarctic) Plastic Finish Body Side Mouldings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Wheel Arch Moulding</strong>, black plastic finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not include fixings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYC101420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYC500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capping</strong>, front wheel arch moulding, black plastic finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not include fixings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Door Bottom Moulding</strong>, black plastic finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not include fixings.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fixings, side body mouldings:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front wheel arch mouldings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim fastener</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>DYC101420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim fastener</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYC500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim fastener</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR010615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'U' nut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw, M5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel Tank Filler &amp; Latch</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAP, fuel tank filler access</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSING, fuel tank filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, filler housing to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARY780040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE, fuel tank filler housing drain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BEX500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTUATOR, flap opening</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FS500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes cable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, covering actuator cable end</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, actuator, on housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL CATCH REPAIR KIT, Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780101BPK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINER, actuator catch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING, actuator catch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEZEL, actuator, flap hinge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARV780020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT, actuator bezel, flap hinge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAL500070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Models with Part Body Coloured Body Side Mouldings (VIN 94000001 On)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Front Wheel Arch Moulding</strong>, primed finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Door Bottom Moulding</strong>, primed finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Door Bottom Moulding</strong>, black plastic finish:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fixings, side body mouldings:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front wheel arch mouldings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim fastener</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>DYC101420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim fastener</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYC500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim fastener</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR010615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'U' nut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw, M5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel Tank Filler Access Flap</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSING, fuel tank filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, filler housing to body</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARY780040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUBE, fuel tank filler housing drain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BEX500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTUATOR, flap opening</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FS500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes cable.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, covering actuator cable end</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATCH, actuator, on housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL CATCH REPAIR KIT, Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780101BPK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINER, actuator catch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING, actuator catch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPA780120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEZEL, actuator, flap hinge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ARV780020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT, actuator bezel, flap hinge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAL500070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Body Side Accessories & Protection**

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, pair:**
Pair of side protection tubes, also used as side steps. Available in bright finish stainless steel or black finish steel. The Bearmach items are fitted in place of the original plastic sill covers with no additional modification of the vehicle required, heavy duty aluminium rock sliders.

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, pair:**
Pair of side protection tubes, also used as side steps. Available in black steel.

**SIDE STEP SET, pair:**
Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required.

**DOOR HANDLE COVER SET, exterior:**
Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

---

**Front Door Locks & Handles**

**DOOR HANDLE, exterior, original fitment:**
- Hinged part of handle:
  - without lock barrel hole
  - with lock barrel hole
- Rear of handle
- End cap, exterior door handle, original fitment:
- Fixed part of handle

**DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, body colour:**
Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

---

**Weatherstrip:**
Door glass:
- Run channel
- Primary, on door
- Secondary, on body
- Secondary, on door
- Inner weatherstrip to door

---

**Body Fittings - Side**

---

**Front Door Seals & Fittings**

**DOOR SEAL:**
- primary, on door
- secondary, on body

**FINISHER, door window frame:**
- A post
- B post

**MOULDING, door window frame, inner:**
- RH
- LH

**BUFFER, door closing:**
- 30mm dia.

**Weatherstrip:**
- Drop glass:
  - outer
  - standard fitment
  - Car set of 4.
  - inner
  - accessory fitment

---

**Order**
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Rear Door Seals & Fittings

**DOOR SEAL:**
- primary, on door: 2
- secondary, on body: 2
- C post:
  - upper: 1
    - front edge of window frame: LH 1
    - lower: 1
      - fitted up to VIN 5A319211 only: RH 1
  - lower: 1

**FINISHER,** door window frame, C post:
- includes upper C post seal: RH 2
- lower: LH 2

**MOULDING,** door window frame, inner:
- RH 1
- LH 1

**BUFFER,** door closing:
- 2

**WEATHERSTRIP,** door drop glass:
- outer:
  - standard fitment: RH 1
  - accessory fitment, chrome: 1
- inner:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**SCREW,** outer weatherstrip to door 12

**FELT INSERT,** drop glass run channel:
- RH to VIN 5A348007 1
- LH to VIN 5A348007 1
- VIN 5A348008 on 1

### Door Handle Set - LR006942

**DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, chrome:**
- Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome to match other chrome accent accessories for Discovery 3. Self adhesive, fitted in minutes.
- Britpart (chromed plastic) 2
- Bearmach (chromed metal) 1

**REINFORCEMENT,** exterior door handle:
- inside door 2
- rear of handle and end cap 2

**DOOR HANDLE COVER SET - RD1084BP**

**Important note:** Replacement of the door latch assembly must be done with a new item featuring the same frequency as the original.

**DOOR HANDLE COVER SET - RD10844M**

**Important note:** Replacement of the car lock set (including remote controls) must be done with a new set featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general rule, 433MHz equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315MHz is used for the remainder.

**HANDSET,** remote control, with key:

**CAR LOCK SET**

- includes remote controls with keys, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel. Note that the car’s VIN is required when placing order.

**HANDSET,** remote control handsets will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remotes with your car.

**INCLUSIONS:**
- key blade for remote controls, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel.

### Door Drip Rail Seals

**DRIP RAIL SEAL, front and rear side door:**
- RH 1
  - CHE500080
- LH 1
  - CHE500090
### Door Mirrors

**DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, without glass:**

- RH, without memory, without powerfold: 1 CRB503060PMA
- RH, with memory, without powerfold: 1 CRB503080PMA
- RH, without memory, with powerfold: 1 CRB503140PMA
- LH, with memory, without powerfold: 1 CRB503070PMA
- LH, without memory, with powerfold: 1 CRB503130PMA
- LH, without memory, with powerfold: 1 CRB503090PMA
- LH, with memory, with powerfold: 1 CRB503150PMA

**GLASS, mirror:**

- RH, flat, Land Rover: 1 CRD500020
- RH, convex, Land Rover: 1 LR017067
- LH, flat, Land Rover: 1 LR017047
- LH, convex, Land Rover: 1 LR017070

**COVERS, accessory, door mirror, pair:**

- Upper, chrome (pair): 1 VUB503880MMMP
- Upper, chrome (pair): 1 VUB503880MMM
- Upper, painted (pair): 1 LR004833
- Upper, carbonfibre (pair): 1 VUB503880MMMTFCF

**SILL TREAD PLATE SET:**

- Land Rover (car set of 4): 1 EBN500041
- Britpart (car set of 4): 1 EBN500041BP
- Britpart, with etched rib design (car set of 4): 1 EBN500041BP

**DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET:**

- Plain black rubber with bright inserts: 1 VPLAP0012
- Black rubber with bright inserts: 1 VPLAP0013
- Bearmach: 1 VPLAP0013BM
- Land Rover: 1 VPLAP0013

---

### Side Door Accessories & Protection

**DOOR MIRROR LOWER COVERS, CHROME - LR003905BP**

**DOOR MIRROR UPPER COVERS, CHROME - VUB503880MMM**

**ALL MODELS**

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Rear Door (Tailgate) Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, rear door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR024949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEATHERSTRIP, rear door waist: Between upper and lower halves of rear door</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CKE000033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 54358949</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR044313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDLE, rear door: black: With Land Rover badge, switch and gasket, standard black plastic finish</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CXB00456PWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primed (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, handle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DRK100041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, handle securing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FYP106382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, handle securing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FN106046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD, number plate buffer, round</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BNP3996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Door (Tailgate) Locks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOCK: rear door upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes cable to actuator</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CWC500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH (All models)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR024949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH (All models)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CWC500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre mechanism</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTARY HANDLE, rear door: Models with BS armouring only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR011948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR011949</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Bumper

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAR BUMPER MOULDING: standard black plastic unpainted finish</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DPO000031PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without parking sensor holes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DPO000051PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primed/black plastic finish</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR088623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR088623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Features primed upper half and black finish lower half. Does not include parking sensor holes - these must be cut if required.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR088623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIM FASTENER, rear bumper moulding: Land Rover</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ANR2224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>ANR2224P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOAM ABSORBER PAD, rear bumper: to VIN 9A000001 (unpainted)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DJJS00070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A000001 on (part painted)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWING EYE COVER, rear bumper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BPO500011PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes 1/4 turn fasteners.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYS500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 TURN FASTENER, cover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYS500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKET, 1/4 turn fastener, bumper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYS500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, bumper mounting: centre</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corner</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DQG000093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFLECTOR, rear bumper: RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFS500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XFS500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TREAD MAT INSERT, rear bumper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DOE00011PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW: bumper moulding to fascia, plastic centre bracket, self tapping</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>DYP500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side and corner brackets, M6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYP10070L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long, 20mm</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>RYG500840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short, 18mm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYG501590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT: Spiralok, centre brackets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYS500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insert, M6, side &amp; corner brackets 10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DYS500101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASTENER, push-pin, centre brackets4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AWR3994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Door (Tailgate) Moulding - DGP000185MMM

### Rear Door LOWER EDGE MOULDING - DGP000185MMM

### Rear Badges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAR DOOR HANDLE BADGE, oval, “Land Rover”: green and gold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAG000330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original Discovery 3 finish. dark green and silver</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR032925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIM BADGE - DAG000330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR DOOR HANDLE BADGE - DAG000330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR DOOR LETTER SET: “DISCOVERY” (brushed Chrome finish)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500020LPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“5” (brushed Chrome finish)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500016LPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“TDV6” to VIN 6A375899</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500510PLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel Chrome finish. VIN 6A37589900 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500510LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“V6” to VIN 6A375899</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAL000880PLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel Chrome finish. VIN 6A37589900 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAL000510LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“F” to VIN 6A375899</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500540LPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel Chrome finish. VIN 6A37589900 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500540LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“SE” to VIN 6A375899</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500930LPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel Chrome finish. VIN 6A37589900 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500930LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“V8” to VIN 6A375899</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500520LPO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel Chrome finish. VIN 6A37589900 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“HS” to VIN 6A375899</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500660LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel Chrome finish. VIN 6A37589900 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500660LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“KS” to VIN 6A401008 on Brunel Metallic finish.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DAM500670LQV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADGE, “Land Rover G4 Challenge”</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HL0501083EMC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Door LOWER EDGE MOULDING - DGP000185MMM

### Rear Door LOWER EDGE MOULDING - DGP000185MMM
Tow Bar

**TOW BAR KIT:**
- Fixed height type
  - Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
  - Land Rover: LR040247
  - OEM: LR040247P1
- Adjustable height (drop plate) type
  - Includes tow bar, ball and cover, drop plate and reinforcing struts, electric plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
  - Land Rover: LR043271
  - Bearmach: LR007484BM
  - Britpart: LR007484BP

Spare Wheel Stowage

**Spare Wheel Winch Assembly**, improved anti-theft design

- Land Rover: LR064520
- OEM: LR064520P1
- GROMMET, winch
  - Land Rover: KT000010
  - Britpart: KT000010BP
- SPACER, spare wheel carrier
  - Land Rover: RFY00130
- SPARE WHEEL, anti-theft device
  - Land Rover: LR064520ATD

Rear Body Protection Accessories

**REAR LAMP GUARDS**, pair:
- Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.
- Land Rover: VUB501380
- Britpart: VUB501380BP
- ALLOY, North America spec. type
  - Land Rover: LR050260
- SCUFF PLATE, rear bumper, stainless
  - Land Rover: LR006874

Rear Cycle Carriers

**CYCLE CARRIER KIT**, for two bicycles:
- Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed. Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.
- Land Rover: STC50063
- Britpart: STC50063BP

Rear Mud Flaps

**REAR MUD FLAPS**:
- Full-size, pair (original fitment, most markets)
  - Includes fasteners:
    - Standard black plastic finish
      - Land Rover: CAT500010
      - Britpart: CAT500010BP
      - Bearmach: CAT500010BM
      - Aftermarket: CAT500010CLP
    - Primed/black plastic finish
      - Land Rover: VYH50010
      - Britpart: VYH50010BP
      - Bearmach: VYH50010BM
      - Aftermarket: VYH50010CLP
  - Half-size, each (Australian spec. type)
    - Do not include fasteners:
      - Land Rover: CAT500013PCL
      - Britpart: CAT500013CLP
      - Bearmach: CAT500013BM
      - Aftermarket: CAT500013CLP

Rear Wheel Stowage

**VALANCE PANEL**, spare wheel carrier

- Land Rover: RRY500010
- Britpart: RRY500010BP
- Bearmach: RRY500010BM

**SPARE WHEEL**, anti-theft device

- Land Rover: LR005741
- Britpart: LR005741BP

**FIXINGS KIT**, adjustable height tow bar

- Land Rover: LR007485
- Britpart: LR007485BP

**PROTECTIVE CAP**, tow bar socket

- Land Rover: KNG500013
- Britpart: KNG500013BP

**ADAPTOR/PLINTH**, electrics socket

- 7 pin 12S type: DYP100033
- 13 pin type: DYP100033L

**SCREW**, adaptor/plinth

- 7 pin 12S: DYP10035
- 13 pin: DYP10035L

**REAR DOOR SPARE WHEEL KIT**

- Mounts the spare wheel on a convenient swing-away bracket outside the rear door. Includes all brackets, fixings and instructions.
- Land Rover: RD1343
- Britpart: RD1343BP

Rear Mud Flaps

**REAR MUD FLAPS**:
- Full-size, pair (original fitment, most markets)
  - Includes fasteners:
    - Standard black plastic finish
      - Land Rover: CAT500010PCL
      - Britpart: CAT500010PCBP
      - Bearmach: CAT500010PCLBM
      - Aftermarket: CAT500010PCLP
    - Primed/black plastic finish
      - Land Rover: VYH50010PCL
      - Britpart: VYH50010PCBP
      - Bearmach: VYH50010PCLBM
      - Aftermarket: VYH50010PCLP
  - Half-size, each (Australian spec. type)
    - Do not include fasteners:
      - Land Rover: CAT500013PCL
      - Britpart: CAT500013CLP
      - Bearmach: CAT500013BM
      - Aftermarket: CAT500013CLP

**TOWING ELECTRICAL KIT** - YWJ5000201

- Includes towing socket harness and fixings for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)
  - Land Rover: YWJ5000201
  - Britpart: YWJ5000201BP
  - Bearmach: YWJ5000201BM
  - For 13 pin socket: YWJ5000211

**TOWING ELECTRICAL KIT** - YWJ5000211

- Includes towing socket harness and fixings for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)
  - Land Rover: YWJ5000201
  - Britpart: YWJ5000201BP
  - Bearmach: YWJ5000201BM
  - For 13 pin socket: YWJ5000211

**Rear Body Protection Accessories**

**REAR LAMP GUARDS**, pair:
- Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.
- High impact plastic
  - Land Rover: VUB501380
  - Britpart: VUB501380BP
- SCUFF PLATE, rear bumper, stainless
  - Land Rover: LR006874
### ALL MODELS

#### Body Fittings - Roof

**Sun Roof & Mechanism**

Note: for the glass roof panel also fitted to models with the sun roof option, please refer to the Body Fittings - Glazing section.

| Glass, sun roof, with seal | 1 | LR044767 |
| FRAME ASSEMBLY, sun roof | 1 | LR044766 |
| MODULE, sun roof control | 1 | LR044771 |
| MOTOR, sun roof | 1 | E65050010 |
| AIR DEFLECTOR, sun roof | 1 | EF500010PV |
| TUBE, sun roof frame water drain: | |
| - front | 2 | EEH500100 |
| - rear | 2 | EEH500110 |

**Screw**

| glass to frame | 6 | EYP500090 |
| frame to body | 11 | EYP500070 |
| motor to frame | 3 | EYP500080 |

**Roof Weatherstrips**

**ROOF WEATHERSTRIP**

- includes clips.
- models without roof rack rails
- Long weatherstrip, full length of roof.
- For models up to VIN 6A379258 on.
- Includes clips.
- models without roof rack rails
- Short weatherstrip, front of roof only.
- models with roof rack rails
- Front ends of the rails.
- models with roof rack rails
- Standard length side rails, black finish only
- RH | 1 | LR018079 |
| LH | 1 | LR018081 |
- models with roof rack rails
- Extended length side rails, bright finish only
- RH | 1 | LR018080 |
| LH | 1 | LR018082 |
- models with roof rack rails
- 3/4 length of roof
- RH | 1 | LR018083 |
| LH | 1 | LR018084 |
- models with roof rack rails
- Full length of roof
- RH | 1 | LR018085 |
| LH | 1 | LR018086 |
- Roof Rack Side Rails

**ROOF RACK SIDE RAILS**

- includes pair of rails plus fixings and caps.
- Additionally, the extended rail set includes covers for the front ends of the rails.
- 3/4 length of roof:
- black finish | 1 | CAB500120PV |
| bright finish | 1 | CAP500090 |
- extended length sides:
- full length of roof:
- black finish | 1 | VPLAR0074 |
| bright finish | 1 | VPLAR0075 |
- 4 Roof Rack Side Rails:
- Standard length side rails, black finish only
- RH | 1 | LR055254 |
| LH | 1 | LR055273 |
- extended length side rails, bright finish only
- RH | 1 | LR055254 |
| LH | 1 | LR055273 |
- COVER, front, extended length side rails:
- black finish | 1 | LR080643 |
- RH, each | 1 | LR080644 |
- LH | 1 | LR080645 |
- CAP, roof rack side rail, black
- black finish | 6 | DB0500020PV |
- bright finish | 6 | VUB502870 |
- FIXINGS, roof rack side rails:
- black finish | 1 | LR080643 |
- bright finish | 1 | LR080644 |

**Canoe/Surf Board Carrier Set**

- includes pair of lashing eyes, fixings and keys.
- For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.

**Luggage Box**

- Includes fixing and fittings kit, plus spacer plate.

**Ski/Snowboard Carriers**

- Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.

**Rear Ladder Kit**

Permits easier access to roof rack systems. Fits to rear door (small modification to door required). Includes fixings.

**Order**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Rear Door (Tailgate) Window

**REAR DOOR GLASS, without antenna**
- Optikool glass
- privacy glass

**REAR DOOR GLASS, with antenna**
- Optikool glass, with B6 armouring: VIN required when ordering.
- Privacy glass, with B6 armouring: VIN required when ordering.

**REAR DOOR GLASS, with B6 armouring**
- Privacy glass: VIN required when ordering.

### Front Side Door Windows & Regulators

**FRONT SIDE DOOR GLASS (drop glasses):**
- Includes mounting clips: all models except with B6 armouring:
- RH 1
- LH 1
- Models with B6 armouring:
- RH 1
- LH 1
- VIN required when ordering:
- RH 1
- LH 1

**FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:**
- RH 1
- LH 1

### Rear Side Door Windows & Regulators

**ALL MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL**

**REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, main (drop) glass**
- All models except with B6 armouring:
  - Includes mounting clips:
    - RH 1
    - LH 1
  - Optikool glass:
    - RH 1
    - LH 1
  - Privacy glass:
    - RH 1
    - LH 1

**REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, fixed (quarter) glass**
- Supplied fitted in frame. Not required on B6 armoured models:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**MOULDING, rear side door glass**
- Models with B6 armouring only. VIN required when ordering:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:**
- RH 1
- LH 1

### Sun Roof & Mechanism

**SUN ROOF GLASS, with seal**
- FRAME ASSEMBLY, sun roof:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**MOTOR, sun roof**
- RH 1
- LH 1

**AIR DEFLECTOR, sun roof**
- FRONT, sun roof frame water drain:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**SUN ROOF GLASS, with internal motor**
- FRAME ASSEMBLY, sun roof:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**SUN ROOF MECHANISM**
- FRAME TO BODY:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**GLASS ROOF PANEL**
- Models with sun roof only:
  - ROOF PANEL, with antenna bracket:
    - RH 1
    - LH 1
    - VIN 5A348000 to 5A348049

**REAR QUARTER WINDOWS**
- All models except with antenna:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**REAR QUARTER GLASS, RH, with antenna**
- Optikool glass with info & comm system:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**REAR QUARTER GLASS, LH, without antenna**
- Optikool glass:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**RUBBER BUFFER, rear quarter glass**
- Upper moulding, window, black:
  - Includes trim fasteners:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**TRIM FASTENER, upper moulding**
- Upper moulding:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT MODELS ONLY BLANKING PANEL:**
- Rear quarter window:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT MODELS ONLY BLANKING PANEL:**
- Rear pillar, square:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**FASTENER, rear pillar blanking panel**
- Frame to body:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1

**GLASS ROOF PANEL**
- Models with sun roof only:
  - ROOF PANEL, with antenna bracket:
    - RH 1
    - LH 1
    - VIN 5A348000 to 5A348049

**RUBBER BUFFER, glass roof panel**
- Glass roof panel:
  - RH 1
  - LH 1
  - VIN 7A000000 to 7A000049

**FOUR DISCO 3 CAT 49 - 62_Layer 1 02/07/2015 10:55 Page 62**
Side Door Trim Panels

Because we, the customers, apparently wanted all the variations and options to choose from when we ordered our new Discovery 3s. Land Rover Parts were left with a problem: how to manage spare parts availability for potentially hundreds of different door panels (just imagine all the combinations of trim material, trim colour, door pull finish, speaker arrangements, etc.).

The Land Rover Parts solution is to ask you for your car’s VIN and, having referred to the archive build records, they then build you a new, replacement door panel finished in the correct materials and colours and with the right holes, speaker grilles etc. for the equipment fitted in your car.

The up sides of this policy are that you receive exactly the right panel, without compromises, in freshly minted condition and without the dust, knocks, pressure marks and water damage that used to be commensurate with long term warehouse storage of interior trim. The downsides are that the panel may take anything from 2 to 6 weeks to be delivered from the date of order, plus Land Rover Parts are understandably reluctant to take the door panel back if you decide at the last minute that you don’t need it.

TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, side door:
- VIN required when ordering. There will be a period of time between ordering and receiving the panel (see notes above). Door panels include plastic fitting clips, plugs and door pulls.
- front door, all models except with B6 armouring
  - RH 1 LOR12029
  - LH 1 LOR12030
- front door, models with B6 armouring only
  - RH 1 LOR12031
  - LH 1 LOR12032
- rear door, all models except with B6 armouring
  - RH 1 LOR12035
  - LH 1 LOR12039
- rear door, models with B6 armouring only
  - RH 1 LOR12001
  - LH 1 LOR12002

Rear Door (Tailgate) Trim Panels

inner panel, Ebony Black
- ESN000292PVJ: This is the inner, carpeted panel on the lower rear door. It includes plastic trim clips. Ebony Black was the standard panel colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico.
- Nutmeg Brown (2008 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Nutmeg or trim panels.
- upper panel, Ebony Black
  - LOR35515: This is the top edge guard/finisher along the top edge of the lower rear door. It includes plastic trim clips and screw caps.

TRIM PANEL, rear door, upper door
- lower panel
  - includes plastic trim clips.
- upper panel
  - includes plastic trim clips.

CLIP, trim panel to rear door
- A/R: LOR31135

SCREW, upper panel to lower door
- 4: EYP000250

NUT, Locat, upper panel to lower door
- 4: BNP4106

CAP, black, upper panel screw
- BR: EYE00010PV

FINISH, lock striker, Ebony Black
- 1: EDJ00011PV

Fitted to the top edge of the lower rear door:
- WATER CURTAIN, lower rear door
  - 1: EOT500013

Door Post & Sill Trim Panels

None of the door post and sill trim parts listed here are appropriate for cars with B6 armouring; for these vehicles, please contact us with your VIN.

A POST TRIM PANEL, upper (windows pillar): Mist Grey
- RH 1 EMB500320LUM
- LH 1 EMB500330LUM

A POST TRIM PANEL, centre: Includes plastic trim clips.
- Dark Tundra
  - RH 1 EMB500221HPQ
  - LH 1 EMB500231HPQ

A POST TRIM PANEL, lower (footwell side): Includes plastic trim clips.
- Ebony Black
  - RH 1 EMB500221PVJ
  - LH 1 EMB500231PVJ

A POST TRIM PANEL, lower (with seat belt slide): Includes plastic trim clips.
- Mist Grey
  - RH 1 EMB500260LUM
  - LH 1 EMB500270LUM

D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey: Includes plastic trim clips.
- without premium sound system
  - RH 1 EMU50241LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50242LUM

D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, 7 seat configuration, Mist Grey: Includes plastic trim clips.
- without premium sound system
  - RH 1 EMU50431LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50432LUM

C POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey: Includes plastic trim clips and screw.
- with rear seat climate control
  - RH 1 EMU50841LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50842LUM

Without rear seat climate control
- RH 1 EMU50201LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50202LUM

D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, 5 seat configuration, Mist Grey: Includes plastic trim clips.
- without premium sound system
  - RH 1 EMU50843LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50844LUM

Without speaker facility
- RH 1 EMU50959LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50960LUM

To VIN 7A999999
- RH 1 EMU509999LUM
  - LH 1 EMU509999LUM

B POST TRIM PANEL, lower (with sill top steps): Includes plastic trim clips.
- Dark Tundra
  - RH 1 EMB500280PVJ
  - LH 1 EMB500290PVJ

Without rear seat climate control
- RH 1 EMB50094LUM
  - LH 1 EMB50095LUM

Without rear seat climate control
- RH 1 EMU50201LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50202LUM

Without speaker facility
- RH 1 EMU50201LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50202LUM

To VIN 7A999999
- RH 1 EMU509999LUM
  - LH 1 EMU509999LUM

B POST TRIM PANEL, centre: Includes plastic trim clips.
- Dark Tundra
  - RH 1 EMB500220HPQ
  - LH 1 EMB500230HPQ

Without premium sound system
- RH 1 EMU50841LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50842LUM

With speaker facility
- RH 1 EMU50959LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50960LUM

To VIN 7A999999
- RH 1 EMU509999LUM
  - LH 1 EMU509999LUM

B POST TRIM PANEL, lower (with sill top steps): Includes plastic trim clips.
- Dark Tundra
  - RH 1 EMB500280PVJ
  - LH 1 EMB500290PVJ

With rear seat climate control
- RH 1 EMU50201LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50202LUM

Without rear seat climate control
- RH 1 EMU50201LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50202LUM

Without speaker facility
- RH 1 EMU50201LUM
  - LH 1 EMU50202LUM

To VIN 7A999999
- RH 1 EMU509999LUM
  - LH 1 EMU509999LUM

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

All Models

Description | Qty Req | Part No.
--- | --- | ---
PLASTIC PANEL TO DOOR CLIPS - LR013135
CLIP, plastic panel to door 40
- Qty: 10 required per front or rear trim panel.
- metal, panel to front door top A/R: DYC01420
- plastic, front door panel pocket 2
- SCRREW: door panel pocket to door 8
- Qty: 2 required per front or rear trim panel.
- door panel handle to door 22
- Qty: 6 required per front trim panel, 5 required per rear trim panel.
- NUT, Locat: door panel pocket to door 8
- Qty: 2 required per front or rear trim panel.
- door panel handle to door 12
- Qty: 4 required per front trim panel, 2 required per rear trim panel.
- HANDLE, door release, black plastic/metal:
- front door 1 FVC500380WWE
- LH 1 FVC500390WWE
- rear door 1 FVC500400WWE
- LH 1 FVC500410WWE
- HANDLE, door pull, metal:
- to VIN 7A999999 (Graphite metallic) 2
- RH 1 EJ500140LEJ
- LH 1 EJ500150LEJ
- VIN 8A000001 on (Bronze metallic) 2
- RH 1 EJ500200LOV
- LH 1 EJ500210LOV
- NUT, plastic, door release handle 4
- TR1737
- BADGE, front door top, ‘Land Rover’:
- Ebony Black 1 EAY500010PVJ
- Light Tundra 1 EAY500010PP

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Rear Quarter Trim Panels

**Rear Quarter Trim Panel Assy, 5 seat configuration:**
Load compartment side trim panel. Includes plastic trim clips, bolt, blanking plates, access covers and rear door lock striker finisher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Part Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>- without cargo net: 1 LR017962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- with cargo net: 1 LR017963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>- without cargo net or air cond. outlet: 1 LR017969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- w/o premium sound system: 1 ESJ501350PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- w/o premium sound system: 1 ESJ501360PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Quarter Trim Panel Assy, 7 seat configuration:**
Load compartment side trim panel. Includes plastic trim clips, bolt, blanking plates, access covers and rear door lock striker finisher.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Part Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>- without cargo net: 1 LR017962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- with cargo net: 1 LR017963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>- without cargo net or air cond. outlet: 1 LR017974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- w/o premium sound system: 1 ESJ501350PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- w/o premium sound system: 1 ESJ501360PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Load Compartment Cover

**Cargo Barriers/ Dog Guards**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cargo Barrier/ Dog Guard - VUB501170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtain mesh guard in cassette assembly, includes fitting kit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side trim panel, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes plastic trim clips.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, plastic, side trim panel: 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT BRACKET ASSY, side trim panel: 3 seat configuration only:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, plastic, rear quarter trim panel: 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, blanking, trim panel bolt:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, blanking, headphone socket hole:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLATE, blanking, headphone controls hole:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Cover, rear quarter trim panel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim panel side:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trim panel top:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH, Ebony Black: 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finisher, rear door lock striker: 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Vent, rectangular, D post:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-way</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ALL MODELS

#### Headlining

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, 5 seat configuration, Mist Grey:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without sun roof, without rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with sun roof, with rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without sun roof, without rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with sun roof, with rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without sun roof, without rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headlining Assembly, 7 seat configuration, Mist Grey:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without sun roof, without rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Interior - Roof Trim

##### Front Row Seat Covers, Cloth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT BACK (SQUAIR) COVER, CLOTH:</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, to VIN 6A398039</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500012PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, to VIN 6A398040 to 7A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500018PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, to VIN 6A398040 to 7A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500070PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca, to VIN 6A398039</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500012MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca, to VIN 6A398040 to 8A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500070MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, VIN 9A000001 to 9A498773</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR008337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, VIN 9A498773</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Visors Assembly, Mist Grey:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- RHD (all models except with 86T armoring)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR051344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR051345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR051346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LH (passenger's)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ED050120UL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ED050111UL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Header Rail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HEADER RAIL, rear, Mist Grey:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6D500014LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- FINISHING COVER, sun visor bracket, Mist Grey:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for RH sun visor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6D500009LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for LH sun visor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6D500009LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- CLIP, sun visor retaining clip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to VIN 5A331475</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR011291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to VIN 5A364176</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR011282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SCREW, sun visor retaining clip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to VIN 5A331475</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR011291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to VIN 5A364176</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR011282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### Rear Header Rail

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRAB HANDLE, headlining, Mist Grey:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6D500013LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- over front row seats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU780091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU780091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- over 3rd row seats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU780091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ALU780091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, 7 seat configuration, Mist Grey:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without sun roof, without rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR0130570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with sun roof, with rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without sun roof, without rear seat climate control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with interior scanning pod</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>JVE060060LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Roof Blinds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SUN VISOR COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- without lamp</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Roof Blinds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LATCH, blind, over 2nd/3rd row seats</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6D500006LUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- FOAM PAD, blind latch, anti-rattle</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EFMS00020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- CLIP, plastic, headlining, black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EZMS00010PMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Footnotes
- **Front Row Seat Covers, Cloth**: Light Tundra, Alpaca, Almond, Ebony Black, with various configurations and part numbers.
- **Sun Visors**: RHD (all models except with 86T armoring), LH (passenger's), with various part numbers.
- **Rear Header Rail**: Grab handle, Headlining Assembly, with interior scanning pod, various part numbers.
- **Rear Roof Blinds**: Sun Visor complete assembly, with and without lamp, various part numbers.

**Order**: By phone: 01522 568000 / On line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Front Row Seat Covers, Leather

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, to VIN 6A350163</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500032PPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, VIN 6A350164 to 6A355993</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500032PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca, to VIN 6A355993</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500032SM5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, VIN 9A000001</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR008425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, to VIN 6A350163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HBA5000102PPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra, VIN 6A350164 to 6A355993</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HBA5000112PPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca, to VIN 6A355993</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HBA500080PPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond, VIN 9A000001 to 9A508316</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008426</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Headrests & Headrest Covers

HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH: Models without DVD screen.
- Light Tundra to VIN 7A999999: HAH500012HPP
- Ebony Black to VIN 7A999999: HAH501601PVJ
- Alpaca: HAH501605MS
- Almond: LR008336

HEADREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER: Models without DVD screen.
- Light Tundra to VIN 7A999999: HAH501620HPP
- Ebony Black to VIN 7A999999: HAH501620PVJ
- Alpaca to VIN 7A999999: HAH501620SMS
- Almond to VIN 7A999999: LR008336

HEADREST ASSEMBLY, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor style: Models without DVD screen.
- Light Tundra: HAH501830HPP
- Ebony Black: HAH501830PVJ
- Alpaca: HAH501830SMS
- Almond: LR008336

HEADREST COVER, CLOTH: Models with DVD screen. VIN 8A000001 on.
- Light Tundra: HDA500240HPP
- Ebony Black: HDA500240PVJ
- Alpaca: HDA500240SMS
- Almond: LR008746

HEADREST COVER, LEATHER: Models with DVD screen. VIN 8A000001 on.
- Light Tundra: HDA500250HPP
- Ebony Black: HDA500250PVJ
- Alpaca: HDA500250SMS
- Almond: LR008746

HEADREST COVER, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor style: Models with DVD screen. VIN 8A000001 on.
- Light Tundra: HDA500260HPP
- Ebony Black: HDA500260PVJ
- Alpaca: HDA500260SMS
- Almond: LR008461

Armrests

ARMREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER: Leather seats only.
- Light Tundra RH seat: HAI500032HPP
- Ebony Black RH seat: HAI500032PVJ
- Alpaca RH seat: HAI500032SMS
- Almond RH seat: LR008409

ARMREST ASSEMBLY, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor style: Oxford leather seats only.
- Light Tundra RH seat: HAI500380HPP
- Ebony Black RH seat: HAI500380PVJ
- Alpaca RH seat: HAI500380SMS
- Almond RH seat: LR008407

Seat Foams & Seat Base Panels

SEAT FOAM:
- Light Tundra to VIN 9A194476: HGB500032
- Ebony Black to VIN 9A194477: HGB500032
- Alpaca: HGB500032
- Almond: LR008323

SEAT BASE PANEL: Models with DVD screen. VIN 8A000001 on.
- Light Tundra: HFF500012

Seat Heater Elements & Seat Sensors

HEATER ELEMENT: Models with front seat heating only.
- Cloth trimmed seats: HGL500012
- Leather trimmed seats: HGL500012

SENSOR:
- Passenger seat occupancy driver's seat position: LR017308
- Back (squab): YDB500380
- Includes mounting bracket.

Seat Base Panel 2

HEATER ELEMENT:
- Cloth trimmed seats: HGL500012
- Leather trimmed seats: HGL500012
- Back (squab): YDB500380
- Includes mounting bracket.

ORDER:
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000
- ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Plastic Seat Finishes, Mouldings & Handles

**OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base, upper (carries seat controls), manual seat adjustment:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000022HPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000022PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000025SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000052HPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000055PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000055SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000052SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000052PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000052SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base, lower (upper valance to floor), Ebony Black:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000062HPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000062PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000065SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH, LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000072HPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000072PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000072SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD, RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000062SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000062PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000062SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD, LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000090HPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000090PJPV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJH50000090SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007892</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COVER, seat base upper side valance access hole:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FCL50000062HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FCL50000062PJP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FCL50000065SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FCL50000072HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FCL50000072PJP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FCL50000072SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COVER, inboard side seat recline hinge:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJES000100PJP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HJES000100SM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armrest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Frame Components

Due to the complexity of seat frames and the rarity of requirement for replacement frames and seat frame components, only the items most likely to be needed are listed here. For all other parts, please contact us for details.

#### SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:

- **Models with manual seat adjustment only:** includes seat base frame, seat runners and seat to floor frame. Note that the seat runners for the manual adjustment seat are not available separately.
- **RHD:**
  - RH | 1 | HFB500042 |
  - LH | 1 | HFB500032 |
- **LHD:**
  - RH | 1 | HFB500022 |
  - LH | 1 | HFB500022 |
- **SEAT RUNNER ASSEMBLY:**
  - Models with electric seat adjustment only. Seat runners for models with manual adjustment are not available separately – for these models, please see seat base frame assembly above.
  - non-memory seat models
    - driver’s seat | 1 | LR021398 |
    - passenger’s seat | 1 | LR021398 |
  - memory seat models
    - driver’s seat | 1 | HHS500150 |
    - passenger’s seat | 1 | HHS500150 |

#### WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

- Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, tailored specifically for Discovery 3 seat covers, including compatibility with airbags, seat belt and other appropriate seat back cover. Heavy duty materials with attached piping are finished where appropriate.

### Waterproof Seat Covers

- **LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**
- Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with airbags, headrests and other appropriate seat back cover. Heavy duty materials in choice of Land Rover or Exmoor Grey.

#### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, front row seats only, 2 seat set:

- **WITHOUT DVD SCREENS**
  - Sand Beige | 1 | LR005214 |
  - Aspen Grey | 1 | LR005213 |
- **With DVD Screens**
  - Sand Beige | 1 | VPLAS0005SUN |
  - Aspen Grey | 1 | VPLAS0005UP |

#### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, 2nd row seats only, 2 or 3 seat set:

- **5 seat models (65/35 split) at 2 seat set**
  - Sand Beige | 1 | LR005220 |
  - Aspen Grey | 1 | LR005219 |
- **7 seat models (35/35/35 split) at 3 seat set**
  - Sand Beige | 1 | LR005218 |
  - Land Rover | 1 | LR005218 |
  - after market | 1 | LR005218 |
  - Aspen Grey | 1 | LR005217 |

#### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover, 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seat models, 5 seat set:

- Sand Beige | 1 | LR005223 |
- Aspen Grey | 1 | LR005221 |
## 5 SEAT MODELS

### Second Row Seat Covers, (65/35 Split Seats)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BASE (CUSHION), CLOTH:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500051HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500011HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA5000011HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BACK (SQUAB), CLOTH:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BASE (CUSHION), LEATHER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BACK (SQUAB), LEATHER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BASE (CUSHION), LEATHER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BACK (SQUAB), LEATHER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BACK (SQUAB), LEATHER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAT BACK (SQUAB), LEATHER:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500031HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041HPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500011PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500061PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA500041PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FASTENER, ring, seat cover to frame A/R**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fastener</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HYX100060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DESCRIPTION | QTY REQ. | PART No.
--- | --- | ---
**HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH:** Light Tundra Rh & LH, outer to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on centre to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on Ebony Black Rh & LH, outer to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on centre to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999) Rh & LH, outer to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on centre to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY, LEATHER:** Light Tundra Rh & LH, outer to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on centre to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on Ebony Black Rh & LH, outer to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on centre to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on Alpaca (VIN 9A000001 on) Rh & LH, outer to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on centre to VIN 6A366799
VIN 6A366800 on

**Seat Foams, Heater Elements & Seat Back Panels (65/35 Split Seats)**

**SEAT FOAM:**
- base (cushion) 1 HVB500021
- LH seat 1 HVB500011
- back (squab) 1 HVA500021
- LH seat 1 HVA500011

**HEATER ELEMENT:** Models with rear seat heating only:
- base (cushion) 2 HD5000020
- back (squab) 2 HD5000040

**SEAT BACK PANEL:** Ebony Black carpet:
- back (squab) 1 ERG500021
- LH seat 1 ERG500011

**Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles**

**SIDE VALANCE:** seat base (cushion), outboard, Ebony Black:
- outboard upper, inner upper, outer lower 1 HX500021
- LH seat 1 HX500011

**COVER:** seat hinge, RH seat, Ebony Black:
- outboard upper, inner upper, outer lower 1 HXT500401
- centre 1 HXT500501

**COVER:** seat hinge, LH seat, Ebony Black:
- outboard upper, inner upper, outer lower 1 HXT500421
- centre 1 HXT500521

**COVER:** centre seat belt:
- upper insert lower 1 HX500021

**COVER:** pull strap release, seat back:
- RH seat 1 HX500021
- LH seat 1 HX500011

**COVER:** warning label, LH seat

**HANDLE:** seat back release

**SURROUND, release handle ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide, Ebony Black:**
- non-locking 1 HX500021
- locking 3 HX500024

**65/35 Split Seats**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS (7 SEAT MODELS)

SECOND ROW SEAT COVERS (35/30/35 Split Seats)

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, CLOTH:
- Light Tundra
  - outer, RH: HPA502660HPP
  - outer, LH: HPA502670HPP
  - centre: HPA502680HPP
- Ebony Black
  - RH: HPA502660PVJ
  - LH: HPA502670PVJ
  - centre: HPA502680PVJ
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH: HPA502660SMS
  - LH: HPA502670SMS
  - centre: HPA502680SMS
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
  - RH: LR008338
  - LH: LR008339
  - centre: LR008335

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, CLOTH:
- Light Tundra
  - RH: HMA500221HPP
  - LH: HMA500231HPP
  - centre: HMA500251HPP
- Ebony Black
  - RH: HMA500221PVJ
  - LH: HMA500231PVJ
  - centre: HMA500251PVJ
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH: HMA500221SMS
  - LH: HMA500231SMS
  - centre: HMA500251SMS
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
  - RH: LR008349
  - LH: LR008350
  - centre: LR008348

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, LEATHER:
- Light Tundra
  - outer, RH: HPA500860HPP
  - outer, LH: HPA500870HPP
  - centre: HPA500251HPP
- Ebony Black
  - RH: HPA500860PVJ
  - LH: HPA500870PVJ
  - centre: HPA500251PVJ
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH: HPA500860SMS
  - LH: HPA500870SMS
  - centre: HPA500251SMS
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
  - RH: LR008413
  - LH: LR008416
  - centre: LR008420

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, LEATHER:
- Light Tundra
  - RH: HMA502780HPP
  - LH: HMA502790HPP
  - centre: HMA502730HPP
- Ebony Black
  - RH: HMA502780PVJ
  - LH: HMA502790PVJ
  - centre: HMA502730PVJ
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH: HMA502780SMS
  - LH: HMA502790SMS
  - centre: HMA502730SMS
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
  - RH: LR008451
  - LH: LR008455
  - centre: LR008459

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor Style:
- Fitted from VIN8A000001 on only.
  - Light Tundra
    - RH: HPA502580HPP
    - LH: HPA502590HPP
    - centre: HPA502560HPP
  - Ebony Black
    - RH: HPA502580PVJ
    - LH: HPA502590PVJ
    - centre: HPA502560PVJ
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
    - RH: HPA502580SMS
    - LH: HPA502590SMS
    - centre: HPA502560SMS
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
    - RH: LR008411
    - LH: LR008415
    - centre: LR008420

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, OXFORD LEATHER, Windsor Style:
- Fitted from VIN8A000001 on only.
  - Light Tundra
    - RH: HMA502780HPP
    - LH: HMA502790HPP
    - centre: HMA502730HPP
  - Ebony Black
    - RH: HMA502780PVJ
    - LH: HMA502790PVJ
    - centre: HMA502730PVJ
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
    - RH: HMA502780SMS
    - LH: HMA502790SMS
    - centre: HMA502730SMS
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
    - RH: LR008451
    - LH: LR008455
    - centre: LR008459

FASTENER, ring, seat cover to frame A/R: HYX100060
**Headrests (35/30/35 Split Seats)**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY, CLOTH:**

- Light Tundra
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
- Alpaca or Nutmeg seat back cover panels.
- Models with rear seat heating only.
- Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require them.

**Seat Frame Components**

- Only the seat frame items more likely to be needed, the seat release straps, are listed here. For frames and all other brackets and fixings, please consult our details.
- **CHILDS SEAT**, forward facing:
  - To useIsofix mountings on car seat.
  - Land Rover, front row seats only, 2 seat set:
    - 'Croyd' baby carrier (2007-2010):
      - Light Brown: A/R LR005220
      - Aged Beige: A/R LR005221
      - Black: A/R LR005222

- **Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles**

**Seat Foams, Heater Elements & Seat Back Panels (35/30/35 Split Seats)**

- **SEAT FOAM**, base (cushion):
  - RH outer seat
  - LH outer seat
  - centre seat

- **SEAT FOAM**, back (quilt):
  - RH outer seat
  - LH outer seat

- **HEATER ELEMENT**, base (cushion), outer seats only: Models with rear seat heating only:
  - to VIN 6A368942
  - VIN 6A368943

- **SEAT BACK PANEL**, Ebony Black carpet:
  - Ebony Black was the standard seat back cover colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg seat back cover panels.

**Waterproof Seat Covers**

- **LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**
  - Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

- **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, front row seats only, 2 seat set:
  - Without DVD screens
  - Sand Beige: 1 LR005214
  - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005213
  - with DVD screens
  - Sand Beige: 1 VPLAS009HUN
  - Aspen Grey: 1 VPLAS009HUP

- **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 2nd row seats only, 3 seat set:
  - 5 seat models (65/35 split), 2 seat set
  - Sand Beige: 1 LR005220
  - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005219
  - 7 seat models (35/35/35 split), 3 seat set
  - Sand Beige: 1 LR005218
  - Land Rover: 1 LR005217
  - aftermarket: 1 LR005218P
  - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005217

- **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seats model, 5 seat set:
  - Sand Beige: 1 LR005223
  - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005221

- **EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**
  - Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, delivered specifically for Discovery 3 seats, including compatibility with armrests, headrests and airbags. Non-slip, heavy duty materials feature double-strength seams finished where appropriate with piping.

- **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - CANVAS**, Exmoor, front row seats only, 2 seat set
  - Black: 1 EXT019-41
  - Shot Grey: 1 EXT019-32
  - Sand Beige: 1 EXT019-31
  - front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)
    - Black: 1 EXT019-52
    - Shot Grey: 1 EXT019-29
    - Sand Beige: 1 EXT019-27

- **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET - NYLON**, Exmoor, front row seats only, 2 seat set
  - Black: 1 EXT018-30
  - Grey: 1 EXT018-31
  - 2nd row seats only (7 seat models), 3 seat set
    - Black: 1 EXT018-32
    - Grey: 1 EXT018-31GRY
  - front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models)
    - Black: 1 EXT018-32
    - Grey: 1 EXT018-32GRY

- **Waterproof Seat Cover Set**, 7 SEAT MODELS
  - **INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS**
    - **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seats model, 5 seat set:
      - Sand Beige: 1 LR005223
      - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005221

- **Waterproof Seat Cover Set**, 7 SEAT MODELS
  - **INTERIOR - THIRD ROW SEATS**
    - **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 3rd row seats, 3 seat set:
      - Sand Beige: 1 LR005220
      - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005219

- **Waterproof Seat Cover Set**, 7 SEAT MODELS
  - **INTERIOR - EXTERIOR**
    - **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 3rd row seats, 3 seat set:
      - Sand Beige: 1 LR005220
      - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005219

- **Waterproof Seat Cover Set**, 7 SEAT MODELS
  - **INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS**
    - **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seats model, 5 seat set:
      - Sand Beige: 1 LR005223
      - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005221

- **Waterproof Seat Cover Set**, 7 SEAT MODELS
  - **INTERIOR - THIRD ROW SEATS**
    - **WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET**, Land Rover, 3rd row seats, 3 seat set:
      - Sand Beige: 1 LR005220
      - Aspen Grey: 1 LR005219
### Third Row Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, CLOTH:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA001400PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HPA001410PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A0000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A0000001)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, CLOTH:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Tundra</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA001380PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HMA001380PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca (to VIN 8A0000001)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almond (VIN 9A0000001)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seat Back (Squab) Cover, Leather:**

- Light Tundra
- Ebony Black
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A0000001)
- Almond (VIN 9A0000001)

### Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

- **COVER, seat base (cushion) side:**
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

### Headrests

**Headrest Assembly, CLOTH:**

- Light Tundra
- Ebony Black
- Alpaca
- Almond

**Headrest Assembly, OXFORD LEATHER, Winor Style:**

- Light Tundra
- Ebony Black
- Alpaca
- Almond

### Seat Foams & Seat Back Panels

- **SEAT FOAM:**
  - base (cushion)
  - back (squab)
  - seat back latch:

**Seat Back Cover Panel, Ebony Black:**

- Ebony Black was the standard seat back cover colour for all models not destined for the USA, Canada and Mexico. Alpaca seats could also have Alpaca accents and Almond seats could have Nutmeg accents to match the optional carpet colours available in those markets - for those colour combinations, please contact us.

### Seat Frame Components

- **SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:**
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

- **LATCH ASSEMBLY, seat base:**
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

- **strap, seat base release:**
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

---

**ORDER BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
SRS Equipment

**Important Notes:** Inspection and replacement of SRS equipment (airbag modules, steering wheel rotary coupler, seat belt pre-tensioners and ECU's) is dependent on type and severity of crash condition. The following guidelines are the minimum that should be exercised as a result of the deployment of specific SRS components.

If airbags are deployed, the following parts must be replaced:

- Relevant airbag module(s)
- Link harnesses connecting relevant module(s) to SRS harness or main harness repairs may be found in the Wiring Harnesses & Cables section
- Relevant seat belt pre-tensioner(s)
- Driver's seat belt inertia reel and anchorages
- Rotary coupler behind steering wheel
- Relevant SRS deployment control module(s)

The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:

- Passengers' seat belt inertia reels and anchorages
- Trim mouldings adjacent to passengers' airbag modules
- Steering wheel
- Seat frames and head restraints
- Steering column

If either or both seat belt pre-tensioners are deployed in a rear impact, the following parts must be replaced:

- Both seat belt pre-tensioners

The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:

- Seat frames and head restraints
- Seat belt retractors and anchorages
- SRS deployment control module

In addition, because of deterioration of airbag propellants over a period of time, the manufacturers recommend replacement of airbag modules, seat belt pre-tensioners and the rotary coupler at 15 year intervals.

Please note that airbag modules and seat belt pre-tensioners cannot be shipped by mail order and may only be collected from the counter. Storage and fitment of modules and pre-tensioners is potentially seriously hazardous and must be carried out by trained personnel using correct equipment.

2nd Row Seat Belts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, long, end with inertia reel, Black: includes fixing bolts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL500809PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL500970PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR050999PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL501000PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019839</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, short, end with stalk, Black: includes fixing bolts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL500840PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH outer position</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL500660PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 seat configuration (65/35 split seat)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL500850PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 seat configuration (35/30/35 split seat)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL500650PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd Row Seat Belts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, Black: long, end with inertia reel includes fixing bolts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL510200PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR062664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL510100PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short end, with stalk includes fixing bolt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIN 6A396089 &amp; 7A99999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EVL510010PMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A396088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR090315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRAP, seat belt retaining: RH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, long end: inertia reel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BTR2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper point</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EYG500190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower point</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BTR2710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, short end, stalk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HYH500900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Airbags & SRS Sensors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, driver's front, steering wheel: includes fixings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all models except B6 armoured</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B6 armoured models only</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, passenger's front, fascia (includes fixings)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ENM500560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, front seat side: includes fixings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, body side, air curtain: includes fixings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front &amp; 2nd row seats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd row seats</td>
<td>7 seat configuration only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, airbag: includes fixings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour coded black. Mounted on front end carrier panel ass'y.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YWJ500370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour coded red and brown.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>YWJ500380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODULE, airbag diagnostic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NNW512000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensors &amp; module to body</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>FYP500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passenger's airbag to fascia</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>FYP500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side air curtain to A post</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>BYP500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side air curtain to body</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>DCP5044L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT: passenger's airbag to fascia</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>EYH500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airbag to front seat side</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>EYH500320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side air curtain to body</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>CYN100310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUP, side air curtain to A post</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>RYH500190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, side impact sensor</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>CYH500040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Carpets

Ebony Black was the standard carpet colour for all RHD models, plus LHD models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige (up to 2008) and Nutmeg Brown (2009 onwards) were also offered but are not listed here; please contact us if you require Alpaca or Nutmeg carpets.

**CARPET**, main floor, moulded, Ebony Black:
- front section (under front row seats) includes clips for footwell mats.
  - RHD
    - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EA0500360PVJ
    - VIN 8A000001 on:
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EA0500520PVJ
    - VIN 8A000001 on:
- rear section (under 2nd row seats)
  - 5 seat configuration: 1 EA0500370PVJ
  - 7 seat configuration: 1 EA0500530PVJ
- CARPET, load compartment, moulded, Ebony Black:
  - 5 seat configuration: 1 LR041009
  - 7 seat configuration: 1 LR040999
- CLIP, main floor carpet, front section: 2 EAK500010PVJ

**Carpet Footwell Mats**

Durable carpet footwell mats supplied as a set of four including the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Premium mats feature Land Rover script, plus, for pre-2008 models, optional Mylar chrome outer edge binding.

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS**, Land Rover Standard:
- RHD, Land Rover (set of 4, black) includes fixing studs.
- LHD, Land Rover (set of 4, black) includes fixing studs.

**CARPET FOOTWELL MATS**, Land Rover Premium:
- RHD:
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EA0500010PVJ
  - without chrome strip: 1 VPAS0022PVJ
  - VIN 8A000001 on:
  - LHD:
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EA0500080PVJ
  - without chrome strip: 1 EA0500180PVJ
  - VIN 8A000001 on:
- CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, Land Rover Standard:
- Set of 4, Ebony Black, feature Land Rover Script.
  - RHD:
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EAD500128PVJ
  - with chrome strip: 1 EAD500080PVJ
  - VIN 8A000001 on:
  - LHD:
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EAD500180PVJ
  - with chrome strip: 1 EAD500148PVJ
  - VIN 8A000001 on:
- CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, Land Rover Premium:
- RHD:
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 LR060237
  - Land Rover: 1 LR060237BP
  - aftermarket
  - LHD:
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 LR060238
  - Land Rover: 1 LR060238BP
  - aftermarket

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS**, front & 2nd row footwells:
- RHD (set of 4, black):
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EAH500052PMA
    - Land Rover: 1 LR006240
      - aftermarket
- LHD (set of 4, black):
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EAH500050PMA
    - Land Rover: 1 LR006239
      - aftermarket
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EAH500057PMA
    - Land Rover: 1 LR006240
      - aftermarket
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 EAH500100PMA
    - Land Rover: 1 LR006240
      - aftermarket

**Load Compartment Floor Boards & Trim**

Durable, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only. Sets include the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Also available separately is a mat in the same style for 3rd row seats, for cars so equipped.

**RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS - EAH500052PMA**
- 3RD ROW SEAT RUBBER MAT - EAH500100PMA

**Load Compartment Mats & Liners**

Rubber footwell mats feature Land Rover script, plus, for pre-2008 models, optional Mylar chrome outer edge binding.

**ALL MODELS**

**DESCRIPTION**

**QUANTITY REQUIRED**

**PART NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL (2 SEAT) MODELS ONLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBBER MAT, load floor, black:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Land Rover: 1 LR006401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- after market: 1 LR006401BM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for more practical alternative with anti-slip outer lip, please see ‘Load Compartment Mats &amp; Liners’ opposite.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Land Rover: 1 LR006400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD, load floor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- large: 1 LR025133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- small: 1 LR006314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with handle hole: 1 LR006317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fits in aperture in large rear board: 1 LR006319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- HANDLE, rear load floor board: 1 LR006315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SPRING CLIP, rear load board: 2 LR006317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PLATE, small rear load board: 2 LR006236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- BRACKET, small rear load board: 2 LR006308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SUPPORT FRAME, load floor board: 1 LR006311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rear board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front board: 1 LR006228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SUPPORT FRAME, load floor board: 1 LR006227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rear board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front board: 1 LR017332</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- BRACKET, rear support frame to rear seat mountings: 1 LR006229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- RH: 1 LR006239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- LH: 1 LR006231</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- RUBBER MAT, load floor, black:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Land Rover: 1 LR006401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- after market: 1 LR006401BM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for more practical alternative with anti-slip outer lip, please see ‘Load Compartment Mats &amp; Liners’ opposite.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Land Rover: 1 LR006400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS - EAH500052PMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3RD ROW SEAT RUBBER MAT - EAH500100PMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LUGGAGE NET - E00500010PVJ**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Load Compartment Mats & Liners

RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:
Heavy duty, easy cleaning black rubber mats to protect the load space carpets in your Discovery 3. The Land Rover item features the oval logo, while the Bearmach mat is designed with an anti-slip outer lip. Both include moulded areas which may be cut out to reveal the load floor through loops, if desired.

- Land Rover 1 LR006401
- Bearmach 1 LR006401BM

LOAD SPACE LINER, semi-rigid:
Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down plastic material together with a three inch lip around the edge means inadvertent spilling isn’t a problem, even:
- compatible with cargo barrier 1 EBF5000080
- not compatible with cargo barrier 1 EBF5000010
- Britpart 1 EBF5000010BP

LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible 1 VPLAS0015
Tear-proof and waterproof, the load space protector comes up to window height at the sides and seat-top height at the front. The rear features a flap to protect the rear door lip and bumper when loading or unloading. Ideal for transporting hedge cuttings or firewood!
- Land Rover 1 LR006401
- Britpart 1 EBF500010BP
- Bearmach 1 EBF500010

Cargo Barriers/ Dog Guards

CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:
- full width, full length, Land Rover 1 VUB501170
- half width: 1 RD1229BP
- upper only, Britpart 1 EOH500040
- includes fittings:
- Divider, half width: 1 EOH500040
- for fitting VUB501170:
- Britpart 1 RD1229BP
- Includes fittings:
- Fitting Kit Only 1 RD1229BP
- for full width, full length guard:
- for half width divider:
- includes fitting EOH500040. 1 VUB503000
- for fitting EOH500040. 1 VUB503010

Sound Deadening Panels

These self-adhesive butten pads have become a necessity with modern manufacturing engineers chasing NVH goals (reduction of noise, vibration and harshness). They are dramatically effective when applied to the inside of large, flexible pressings on a car bodyshell (such as door skins, floor and roof panels) where they will damp out drumming and give the vehicle that ‘hewn from solid’ feel.

- The pads should be gently warmed before application, since when cold their inflexibility and brittle nature makes them impossible to fit to even the most slightly contoured body panel.
- SOUND DEADENING PANEL: Fit as required. Size: 530mm x 190mm (cut to fit):
  - each 1 A/R RB7145
  - set of 5 1 A/R RB7145X5
  - set of 10 1 A/R RB7145K10

Sound Insulation

A multitude of small and wierdly-shaped insulating pads are to be found within the body shell of a Discovery 3, mostly butten behind the interior trim and carpets. The larger or more significant insulating pads on the vehicle are listed here. The smaller, transfer to describe pads lacking within the door pillars, sills and roof rails are not - if any of these are required, please contact us with a description of where the pad fits, preferably with an attached photo to further help us select the correct item for you.

INSULATION PAD, underdashboard of bonnet 1 LR013222
- Manual 1 LR013222
- Automatic 1 LR013222

INSULATION PAD, bulkhead, engine compartment side:
- Automatic 1 LR013227
- Manual 1 LR046702

INSULATION PAD, bulkhead, passenger compartment side:
- Automatic 1 LR046702
- Manual 1 LR046702

INSULATION PAD, gear lever tunnel:
- Automatic 1 LR046702
- Manual 1 LR046702

INSULATION PAD, gear lever turrent:
- Automatic 1 LR046702
- Manual 1 LR046702

INSULATION PAD, engine compartment:
- Automatic 1 LR046702
- Manual 1 LR046702

INSULATION PAD, rear floor:
- 1 ETR500020
- Models without rear roof: 1 LR020544

INSULATION PAD, roof:
- 1 ETR500020
- Models with sun roof: 1 LR020544

INSULATION PAD, headlining:
- 1 ETR500020
- Insulated: 1 LR020544

INSULATION PAD, bulkhead:
- 1 ETR500020
- Insulated: 1 LR020544

Insulation Pad, gearbox tunnel:
- 1 LR046702
- Automatic 1 LR046702
- Manual 1 LR046702

Insulation Pad, passenger compartment:
- 1 LR046702
- Automatic 1 LR046702
- Manual 1 LR046702
**ALL MODELS**

### Fascia Trim Panels

The trimmings of the fascia are all assembled onto a large metal reinforcement and two ornaments (frames), secured to the body shell in several brackets. Understandably there is little call for these structural components as spare parts, as they are not listed here. Their carry-over of use on the next Discovery model, Discovery 4, means that they are all still available, if required — please contact us for details.

#### UPPER FASCIA COVER ASSEMBLY, RHD

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### UPPER FASCIA COVER ASSEMBLY, LHD

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### FACIA PANEL, centre (‘H’ panel):

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, inner:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, outer:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### LOUVRE, side window demister:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### LOUVRE, driver’s, footwell, rectangular:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

#### FASCIA KIT, SELF ADHESIVE

- **Ebony Black & Pewter Chrome**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Graphite Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**

#### ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**FACIA PANEL**

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, outer:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**LOUVRE, side window demister:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**FASCIA KIT, SELF ADHESIVE

- **Ebony Black & Pewter Chrome**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Graphite Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**

---

**ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**FACIA PANEL**

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, outer:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**LOUVRE, side window demister:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**FASCIA KIT, SELF ADHESIVE

- **Ebony Black & Pewter Chrome**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Graphite Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**

---

**ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**FACIA PANEL**

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**FACE LEVEL AIR VENT, round, outer:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**LOUVRE, side window demister:

- **Light Tundra**
- **Ebony Black**
- **Alpaca**
- **Piano Black**
- **Graphite Metallic**
- **Noble Metallic**

---

**FASCIA KIT, SELF ADHESIVE

- **Ebony Black & Pewter Chrome**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Graphite Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**
- **Ebony Black & Noble Metallic**

---

**ORDER

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Cup Holders, Oddments/ Coin Trays & Ash Tray

CUP HOLDER ASS’Y, Ebony Black
1 FBD500140PVJ

FINISHING TRIM, cup holder:
- Satin Burr Walnut finish
1 FAG000160AAB
- Graphite metallic finish
1 FAG000160OLEJ
- Ebony Black
1 FAG0000160PVJ
- VIN 8A000001 on, fitted with Satin Black Walnut veneer
- or Piano Black veneer fascia panels.

ODDOMENTS/COIN TRAY:
- outer fascia panel, Ebony Black
1 FDT500020PVJ
- fitted in place of ash tray in models without smoker’s package.
- Includes anti-slip mat and features moulding to finish cigar lighter/aux. power socket areas.

ANTI-SLIP MAT, oddments/coin tray:
- outer fascia panel, Ebony Black
1 FAH000120PVJ
- fitted in place of cup holder on certain models.
- centre fascia panel, lower, black
1 FB0500630W0Q
- fitted in place of ash tray in models without smoker’s package.
- centre fascia panel, upper, black
1 FB0500630W0Q
- models without navigation system
1 FAH000220PVJ
- models with navigation system
1 FAH000320PVJ

ASH TRAY, Ebony Black/black
1 LR027758
- Originally fitted in vehicles with smoker’s package only.

FASCIA MOULDING, ash tray mounting 1 LR027756

CLIP, ash tray moulding to fascia 3 FYC000040

BRACKET, ash tray sliding mechanism 1 LR022570

SPRING, ash tray sliding mechanism 1 LR027763

Glove Box

GLOVE BOX & LID, lower (primary glove box):
RHD
1
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFB000151HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFB000151PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFB000151SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFB001510YCH
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFB001510YCL
- Alpaca/Noble
1 LR008271
LHD
1
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFB000141HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFB000141PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFB000141SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFB001500YCH
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFB001500YCL
- Alpaca/Noble
1 LR008270

GLOVE BOX FRAME & UPPER LID ASS’Y, RHD:
- Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFB000152HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFB000152PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFB000152SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFB001512YPP
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFB001512YCL
- Alpaca/Noble
1 LR008272

GLOVE BOX FRAME & UPPER LID ASS’Y, LHD:
- Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFB000142HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFB000142PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFB000142SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFB001502YPP
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFB001502YCL
- Alpaca/Noble
1 LR008273

GLOVE BOX LID ASS’Y, RHD, upper (secondary glove box):
- Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFN000170HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFN000170PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFN000170SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFN000250YCH
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFN000330YCH
- Alpaca/Noble
1 FFN000260YCL

GLOVE BOX LID ASS’Y, LHD, upper (secondary glove box):
- Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFN000160HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFN000160PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFN000160SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFN000240YCH
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFN000320YCH
- Alpaca/Noble
1 FFN000200YCL

ASH TRAY FRAME inner:
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FYC000110
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FYC000111

ASH TRAY FRAME outer:
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FYC000112

ASH TRAY FRAME:
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FYC000113

ANODISED ALUMINIUM, glove box frame:
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FYC000114
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FYC000115

GLOVE BOX MECHANISM:
- Lower glove box:
1
- RHD:
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFB000090
- Ebony Black
1 FF500080
- Alpaca/Noble
1 FFS000080
- upper glove box lid:
1
- RHD:
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFS000090
- Ebony Black
1 FF500080
- Alpaca/Noble
1 FFS000080

LATCH PIN, upper glove box lid damper 1 FYT000012

ODDOMENTS COIN TRAYS:
- Upper glove box lid damper 1 FDY000013
- Lower glove box lid damper 1 FDS000012MPA
- Lower glove box lid damper 1 FDS000050MPA
- Black:
1
- LHD:
- to VIN 7A999999
- Light Tundra
1 FFN000210HPP
- Ebony Black
1 FFN000210PVJ
- Alpaca
1 FFN000210SMS
- VIN 8A000001 on
- Light Tundra/Noble
1 FFN000290YCH
- Ebony Black/Noble
1 FFN000370YCH
- Alpaca/Noble
1 FFN000280YCL

ALL MODELS

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000
ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**ALL MODELS**

### Centre Console Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUP HOLDER INSERT, Ebony Black:</td>
<td>front</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUP HOLDER TRAY, rear, Ebony Black:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJS500032PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTI-SLIP MAT, front, Ebony Black:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FAH500012PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLLOY TRIM PACK, centre console:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, console to centre tunnel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FWC500032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, console to bracket:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HPC500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, bracket to centre console:</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR060285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLANKING PLUG, screw access hole:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parts for Centre Console**

- **BODY MOULDING, centre console:**
  - Light Tundra: LR012124
  - Ebony Black: LR012125
  - Alpaca: FJS500082SM5
  - Almond: LR012126

- **BRACKET:**
  - console to centre tunnel: FWC500032

- **SCREW:**
  - console to bracket: HPC500080

- **NUT:**
  - bracket to centre console: LR060285

### Centre Console Cubby Box & Lid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CUBBY BOX, to VIN 8A464052, Ebony Black:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without cool box facility:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJS5000042PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without phone preparation:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJS5000140PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cool box facility:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJS5000042PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with phone preparation:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FJS5000140PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Parts for Centre Console Cubby Box & Lid**

- **CONSOLE FACE LEVEL AIR VENT - LR041180**
- **GEAR LEVER KNOB & GAITER KIT - LR012184**
- **INSIDE CUBBY BOX LID TRAY - FH50001030PVJ**

### Overhead Consoles

**Parts for Overhead Consoles**

- **CONSOLE, housing only, Mist Grey:**
  - over front row seats: XDM500012LUM
  - over 2nd row seats: XDM500081LUM

- **BLANKING PLUG, switch, Mist Grey:** FBV500060LUM

- **DOCKING STATION, phone, black:**
  - to VIN 7A000001 on: XDM500081LUM
  - to VIN 7A000001 on (Noble): LR016753

- **COVER, front console panel:**
  - Stepheon automatic gearbox models only: FHS500090PVJ

### Order Information

**Order by Phone:** 01522 568000 | **On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk | **E-Mail:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
# Under Bonnet Labels & Decals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, battery disconnection warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC501570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, radiator fan warning:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PAK500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A4946362</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PAK500160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, xenon headlamp warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XAB000011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, tyre pressures:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RTC500800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17, 18 &amp; 19 inch wheels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 inch wheels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not Australia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VPLAW0005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VPLAW0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with B6 armouring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, E mark, vehicle build</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, under-bonnet fuse box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A9999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A0000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Body Labels & Decals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, front passenger’s airbag warning, round:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, front passenger’s airbag deactivation instructions:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A496362</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A496363 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC501640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A465574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A465575 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC501630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, side airbag warning, square:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BAC501260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A494261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A494262 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BAC501720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL, air conditioning refrigerant:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC501600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A450593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A450594 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC501590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, passenger compartment fuse box</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, lubrication warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLE500100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel models only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, fuel filler warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diesel models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLE500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A494261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A494262 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLE500150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLE500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A465494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A465495 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WLE500140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, E mark, emissions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC501780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European diesel models only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, spare wheel speed warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRP500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models with space saver/undersize spare wheel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, 3rd row seat instructions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, tow bar fitting instructions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAC500340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, child safety door lock instructions</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BAD500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECAL, heater fan warning</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PAK500020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Touch Up Paint

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet. Touch up pencils and aerosols for all of the standard paint colours are listed here, together with the Land Rover three digit codes for each colour. The standard three letter codes are also shown; you will see the letter codes used as suffixes on part numbers of colour coded spare parts. For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint pencil in Rimini Red is VEP501730CBK, where VEP501730 is a paint pencil and CBK is Rimini Red. If your car’s colour is clearly not what the three letter code says it is, then the car has been refinished in a different colour (of course). This may have been done by Land Rover - a small number of Discovery II were repainted in ‘any colour you like’ as part of Land Rover Special Vehicles ‘Autobiography’ option scheme. Certain fleet operators, like the AA, had their cars factory finished in their colour scheme. Some of these fleet operators asked for a change of colour to ‘any colour you like’ as part of the Land Rover Special Vehicles ‘Autobiography’ option scheme. Certain fleet operators, like the AA, had their cars factory finished in their colour scheme. Some of these fleet operators asked for a change of colour to ‘any colour you like’ as part of the Land Rover Special Vehicles ‘Autobiography’ option scheme.

BLACK, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Java Black (697/PNF) pencil Land Rover A/R VPLDC0002PAB Britpart A/R VPLDC0002PAB aerosol Land Rover A/R VPLDC0002PAB Britpart A/R VPLDC0002PAB
Santorini Black (820/PAB) pencil Land Rover A/R VPLDC0001PAB Britpart A/R VPLDC0001PAB aerosol Land Rover A/R VPLDC0003PAB Britpart A/R VPLDC0003PAB

WHITE, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Chawton White (603/NAL) pencil Land Rover A/R LR005732 Britpart A/R LR005732 aerosol Land Rover A/R LR005732 Britpart A/R LR005732
Alaska White (909/NCL) pencil Land Rover A/R VPLDC0001PAB Britpart A/R VPLDC0001PAB aerosol Land Rover A/R VPLDC0003PAB Britpart A/R VPLDC0003PAB
Atacama Sand (916/NAU) pencil Land Rover A/R LR005731 Britpart A/R LR005731 aerosol Land Rover A/R LR005731 Britpart A/R LR005731
Whistler White (922/NUQ) pencil Land Rover A/R LR005733 Britpart A/R LR005733 aerosol Land Rover A/R LR005733 Britpart A/R LR005733

Brown, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Boumerville (622/AAD) pencil Land Rover A/R VPLDC0004AAD Britpart A/R VPLDC0004AAD aerosol Land Rover A/R VPLDC0004AAD Britpart A/R VPLDC0004AAD

Gold, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Miyaz Gold (746/GAN) pencil Land Rover A/R VEP501730GAN Britpart A/R VEP501730GAN aerosol Land Rover A/R VEP501730GAN Britpart A/R VEP501730GAN

Silver, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Zambezi Silver (737/MVC) pencil Land Rover A/R STC4826VT Britpart A/R STC4826VPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R STC4826VA Britpart A/R STC4826VPEN
Zermatt Silver (798/MKB) pencil Land Rover A/R VEP501730MBK Britpart A/R VEP501730MBPKPPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R VEP501740MBK Britpart A/R VEP501740MBKPPEN

GREY, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Bonatti Grey (659/LAL) pencil Land Rover A/R STC4597VT Britpart A/R STC4597VPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R STC4597VA Britpart A/R STC4597VPEN
Adirondack Blue (731/LQW) pencil Land Rover A/R STC4832VT Britpart A/R STC4832VPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R STC4832VA Britpart A/R STC4832VPEN

RED, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Alveston Red (696/CDX) pencil Land Rover A/R STC4325VT Britpart A/R STC4325VPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R STC4325VA Britpart A/R STC4325VPEN
Rimini Red (685/CBK) Land Rover A/R VEP501730CBBK Britpart A/R VEP501730CBBKPPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R VEP501740CBBK Britpart A/R VEP501740CBBKPPEN

ORANGE, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:
Tangiers Orange (763/EOS) pencil Land Rover A/R VPLDC0003AAD Britpart A/R VPLDC0003AAD aerosol Land Rover A/R VPLDC0003AAD Britpart A/R VPLDC0003AAD

Alloy Wheel Paint

TOUCH UP PAINT:
Silver Sparkle (Alloy Wheel Silver, MNH) pencil Land Rover A/R STC4827VT Britpart A/R STC4827VPEN aerosol Land Rover A/R STC4827VA Britpart A/R STC4827VPEN
Clear Lacquer pencil Land Rover A/R VPLDC0001AAD Britpart A/R VPLDC0001AAD aerosol Land Rover A/R VPLDC0001AAD Britpart A/R VPLDC0001AAD

General Paint

PRIMER:
White Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4048A Britpart A/R RX4048A aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4048A Britpart A/R RX4048A
Hytecote, 150ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4087A Britpart A/R RX4087A aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4087A Britpart A/R RX4087A
Red Oxide, 500ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4049A Britpart A/R RX4049A aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4049A Britpart A/R RX4049A
Grey Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4047A Britpart A/R RX4047A aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4047A Britpart A/R RX4047A
Hytecote, 150ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4086A Britpart A/R RX4086A aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4086A Britpart A/R RX4086A

GENERAL FINISHING PAINT:
Black high gloss, 500ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX15386 Britpart A/R RX15386 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX15386 Britpart A/R RX15386
matt, 500ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX15387 Britpart A/R RX15387 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX15387 Britpart A/R RX15387
satin, 500ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX15388 Britpart A/R RX15388 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX15388 Britpart A/R RX15388
Silvert (Silver steel wheels, plus other applications) 125ml can, with brush Land Rover A/R RX23668 Britpart A/R RX23668 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX23668 Britpart A/R RX23668
500ml aerosol Land Rover A/R S3SPV01DS Britpart A/R S3SPV01DS aerosol Land Rover A/R S3SPV01DS Britpart A/R S3SPV01DS
Clear Lacquer, 150ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX1261 Britpart A/R RX1261 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX1261 Britpart A/R RX1261

CHASSIS PAINT:
Black, 125ml can, brush-on Land Rover A/R RX4070 Britpart A/R RX4070 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX4070 Britpart A/R RX4070
Engine/Exhaust VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT:
Black 400ml aerosol Land Rover A/R S3SPV01DS Britpart A/R S3SPV01DS aerosol Land Rover A/R S3SPV01DS Britpart A/R S3SPV01DS
250ml can, brush-on Land Rover A/R RX1432 Britpart A/R RX1432 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX1432 Britpart A/R RX1432
Aluminium, 400ml aerosol Land Rover A/R S3SPV02DS Britpart A/R S3SPV02DS aerosol Land Rover A/R S3SPV02DS Britpart A/R S3SPV02DS
Vinyl/PLASTIC PAINT (use on vinyl, plastic bumpers, etc.):
Black, 150ml aerosol Land Rover A/R RX1688 Britpart A/R RX1688 aerosol Land Rover A/R RX1688 Britpart A/R RX1688

5 DISCO 3 CAT P63-81_Layer 1 02/07/2015 11:07 Page 81
## Engine Service Kits

### Diesel EGR Valve Blanking Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blanking Kit, EGR valves</th>
<th>RD1340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fits TDV6 direct models with EU2 emissions only (not Euro Stage 4 emissions engines from VIN 7A000001 on). Allows removal of troublesome EGR valves while also increasing performance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Britpart Peak Performance Air Filter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Britpart Peak Performance</th>
<th>PHE000112BP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fits all models, diesel and petrol. High quality filtration and maximum breathing efficiency result in more power or better fuel economy. Easily cleaned with air, water or detergent and doesn’t need re-oiling before reuse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### K&N Air Filters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K&amp;N Performance Air Filter Element</th>
<th>PHE000112K-N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fits all models, diesel and petrol. K&amp;N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K&amp;N Filter Cleaning Fluid, 1 litre</th>
<th>RX1347</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For cleaning K&amp;N air filter elements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K&amp;N Filter Element Oil:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sachet, 57cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottle, 250ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol, 400ml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stainless Steel Rear Sports Silencers - TDV6 Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stainless Steel Rear Sports Silencers: TDV6 models (pair)</th>
<th>RD1379</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Engine Service Kits - 2.7 TDV6 diesel

- Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and AC pollen filter.
- Up to VIN 6A999999
  - Land Rover aftermarket
  - Bearmach
  - Britpart
  - VIN 7A000001 on
  - Land Rover aftermarket
  - Bearmach
  - Britpart

### Engine Service Kit - 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol

- Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and AC pollen filter.
- Land Rover aftermarket
- Bearmach
- Britpart
- Up to VIN 6A999999
- VIN 6A000001 on

### Engine Service Kit - 4.4 AJV8 petrol

- Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and AC pollen filter.
- Land Rover aftermarket
- Bearmach
- Britpart

### K&N Performance Air Filter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Britpart Peak Performance</th>
<th>PHE000112BP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fits all models, diesel and petrol. High quality filtration and maximum breathing efficiency result in more power or better fuel economy. Easily cleaned with air, water or detergent and doesn’t need re-oiling before reuse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K&amp;N Filter Cleaning Fluid, 1 litre</th>
<th>RX1347</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For cleaning K&amp;N air filter elements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K&amp;N Filter Element Oil:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sachet, 57cc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottle, 250ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol, 400ml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stainless Steel Rear Sports Silencers - TDV6 Models

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stainless Steel Rear Sports Silencers: TDV6 models (pair)</th>
<th>RD1379</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Accessory Information

- Engine, Fuel & Exhaust
- By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
UPRATED SUSPENSION SPRINGS

Bearmach Blue springs; ride height raised by 30-40mm.
Coil spring models only.

COIL SPRINGS, uprated, heavy duty, pair:
- front: RD1341
- rear: RD1342

UPRATED BRAKE DISCS

BRAKE DISCS, uprated, slotted & drilled:
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.0 Cologne V6 petrol
  - front, pair: SDB000604URBP
  - rear, with handbrake drum, pair: SDB000636URBP
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol
  - front, pair: SDB000614URBP
  - rear, with handbrake drum, pair: SDB000646URBP

UPRATED BRAKE PADS

BRAKE PAD SET, uprated, EBC Greenstuff (axle set):
- Includes guide pin screws. Not B6 armoured models.
  - front: LR019618GS
  - rear: LR055454GS

UPRATED BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT

BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT, aerosol, 400ml:
- red: RX1739RED
- blue: RX1739BLUE
- silver: RX1739SILVER
- yellow: RX1739YELLOW

ACCESSORIES - SUSPENSION & BRAKES

POLYURETHANE BRUSH CAR SET - RD1299

POLYBUSH POLYURETHANE BUSH, (orange):
- car set (16 bushes): RD1299
  - Includes bushes for front/rear upper and lower arms (16 bushes). Does not include front or rear anti-roll bar bushes or lower shock absorber bushes (coil spring vehicles). These are available separately, as listed below.
- anti roll bar:
  - Not included in car set RD1299:
    - front: LR015339POLY
    - rear: LR015339POLY
- shock absorber, lower (car set of 4):
  - For front and rear shock absorbers:
    - Coil sprung vehicles only (1 required).
    - Not included in car set RD1299:
      - front upper arm, (car set of 4) (1 required):
        - LR056964POLY
      - front lower arm:
        - front, pair (1 required): LR015585POLY
        - rear, pair (1 required): LR015586POLY
      - rear upper arm:
        - front, inner, pair (1 required): LR051621POLY
        - rear, inner, pair (1 required): LR051616POLY
      - rear lower arm:
        - front, inner, pair (1 required): LR051611POLY
        - rear, inner, pair (1 required): LR054831POLY

POLYURETHANE BUSHES

Polyurethane bushes are supplied in dynamic (orange) grade, offering comfort, control and improved handling performance.
Easy to fit and last long.

Includes:-
- 2 Front Strut & Coil Spring Assembly,
- 2 Rear Strut & Coil Spring Assembly & Dis-Arm Kit.

ANTI ROLL BAR REAR POLYURETHANE BUSH - LR015339POLY

ANTI ROLL BAR FRONT POLYURETHANE BUSH - LR015339POLY

AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT

AIR TO COIL SPRING CONVERSION KIT RD1367

This Dunlop conversion kit converts the vehicle from air suspension to a reliable coil spring suspension system. The springs and dampers are designed to give your vehicle a smooth ride comparable with the original air suspension and they fit perfectly in the seat without welding or modifying the original suspension. The kit also includes an electronic plug in which utilizes the standard GS89 vehicle diagnostic port enabling you to deactivate the air suspension system on the car yourself.

Includes:-
- 2 Front Strut & Coil Spring Assembly,
- 2 Rear Strut & Coil Spring Assembly & Dis-Arm Kit.
ROAD WHEELS

17" WHEELS

17" 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002852MNH

17" x 7.1 ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy:
5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002852MNH

18" WHEELS

18" 5 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002422MNH

18" 5 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002422MNH

18" 10 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002511MNH

18" x 8.1 ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy:
5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002422MNH
5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 LR048088
10 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002511MNH
10 fluted spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC005360MNH

19" WHEELS

19" 6 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - RRC002900MNH

19" 7 SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - LR008547

19" 7 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - LR028929

19" x 8.1 ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy:
6 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002900MNH
6 spoke, Shadow Chrome 4/5 RRC002900MNL
7 spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 LR008547
7 split spoke, Silver Sparkle 4/5 LR028929

20" WHEELS

20" 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - VPLAW0002

20" 10 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL - VPLAW0003

20" x 8.5 J ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy:
5 split spoke, diamond turned 4/5 VPLAW0002
10 split spoke, Titan Silver 4/5 VPLAW0003

B6 ARMOURED VEHICLE ALLOY WHEELS
ROAD WHEEL, alloy:
5 spoke, Silver Sparkle 5 LR043820

SPARE WHEEL

19" x 5.5 J STEEL SPARE WHEEL
ROAD WHEEL, steel, Black 1 RRC002882PBG

WHEEL NUT SETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wheel Nut Set</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RRD500510K20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>OEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRD500510P1K20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>OEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRD500510K16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>OEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRD500510P1K16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>OEM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPARE WHEEL ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spare Wheel Accessory</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR064520ATD</td>
<td>SPARE WHEEL (anti-theft device) Easy to fit and take spare wheel anti-theft deterrent device. Includes fittings and instructions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snow Chains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Snow Chain</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR012186</td>
<td>REAR DOOR SPARE WHEEL KIT RD1343 Mounts the spare wheel on a convenient swing-away bracket outside the rear door. Includes all brackets, fixings and instructions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**POWER SOURCE INVERTER**

**Great for in car entertainment and leisure use!**

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output. You can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket. Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements. There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

**150 WATT MODEL**
- RX1551-150
- Continuous power: 150w.
- Peak power: 300w
- Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.
- Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles,
  Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.

**300 WATT MODEL**
- RX1551-300
- Continuous power: 300w.
- Peak power: 650w
- Cigar lighter or battery clip connection.
- 40A fuse.
- Suitable applications: as 150w model plus small power tools,
  small fridges, stereo etc.

**500 WATT MODEL**
- RX1551-500
- Continuous power: 500w.
- Peak power: 800w
- Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.
- Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools,
  colour TVs with DVD’s, battery chargers etc.

**JUMP START KIT - 12V APPLICATIONS**

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...
- Lap tops
- Portable games
- Portable DVD
- Mobile phones
- Tablets
- Music players
- Plus much more...

**BATTERY CONDITIONER**

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically.

This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging.

Look at these benefits:
- Designed to be left connected for long periods.
- Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.
- L.E.D. battery condition display.
- Thermal cut-out facility.
- 12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

**BATTERY CHARGER & BATTERY ACID TESTER**

**BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt**
- GAC7106
- Battery clip connection only. 55A fuse.
- Suitable applications: as battery conditioner plus low power tools,
  refrigerators, small fryers, battery chargers, stereo etc.

**BATTERY ACID TESTER**
- CONS2235
- Suitable applications: as battery conditioner plus charging.

**AIR HORNS**

**AIR HORN KIT, pair**
- RX1381

**SPARE BULB KIT**

**LAND ROVER SPARE BULB KIT**
- VUB501080

**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER CONVERSION LAMPS**

Make a subtle difference to the appearance of your car by fitting a pair of clear or smoked side repeater light lenses. The lenses come complete with amber bulbs and bulb holders and plug straight into the original wiring harness.

**LED BULBS**

LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.

**LED BULBS (each):**
- 12V 21/5W
- 12V 21W C/C
- 12V 5W LED
- 12V 21W C/C AMBER
- 12V 21W C/C RED
- 12V 5W LED

**INFORMATION**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
'SUPERCHARGED' STYLE RADIATOR GRILLE
Eye-catching accessory radiator grille in contemporary Land Rover supercharged model style, featuring mesh type slats in grey painted finish.

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

‘DISCOVERY 4’ STYLE RADIATOR GRILLE
Upgrade your Discovery 3 to look like a Discovery 4 with this front honey comb mesh grille in grey painted finish.

LAMP GUARDS
FRONT LAMP GUARDS, pair:
Land Rover  VUB501200
Britpart  VUB501200BP

REAR LAMP GUARDS, pair:
high impact plastic
Land Rover  VUB501380
Britpart  VUB501380BP
alloy, North America spec. type  VUB502590

‘A’ FRAME PROTECTION BAR:
Enhance the appearance of your Discovery 3 with a front protection bar, moulded in soft plastic for durability and safety towards other road users. Available for vehicles without or with front mounted winch. Note that fitment also requires the ‘A’ bar compatible front number plate plinth LR006246 to be fitted.

models without winch  LR006246
models with winch

PLINTH, front number plate mounting
For models with ‘A’ bar fitted. Includes fixing screws.

GRILLE BADGE
green and gold  DAG100330
dark green and silver  LR002396

GRILLE BADGE:

 ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR
CHROME FOG LAMP BEZELS, pair  
RD1261BP
Includes clips.

CHROME HEADLAMP WASHER JET CAPS, pair  
RA2081BPCHROME

AIR INTAKE GRILLE, RH wing:  
bright finish, upgrade (square slats)  
Land Rover  
Britpart  
Discovery 4 type (diamond mesh)  
silver  
LR008051BPSILVER  
LR008051BPCHROME

CHROME DOOR GLASS WEATHERSTRIP SET:  
Car set of 4 chrome weatherstrips with fixings, Land Rover accessory.  
set of 4 weatherstrips  
BHR780310

CHROME TAILGATE LOWER EDGE MOULDING:  
Bright finish accessory trim; complements other exterior chrome accessories such as door handles and mirror covers. Includes moulding clips.  
BHR780310

CHROME DOOR HANDLE COVER SET:  
Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome to match other chrome accent accessories for Discovery 3. Self-adhesive, fitted in minutes.  
Britpart (chrome plastic)  
LR003905P  
LR003905P AND LR003905P

CHROME DOOR MIRROR COVERS, pair:  
Range of chromed covers with which to enhance your door mirrors.  
upper, pair  
Land Rover  
Bearmach  
aftermarket  
lower, pair  
Land Rover  
aftermarket  
VUB503880MMMP

AIR INTAKE GRILLE, LH wing:  
black paint finish, upgrade (square slats)  
LR003905CPBLK

BHR780310

CHROME DOOR MIRROR COVERS, pair:  
Range of chromed covers with which to enhance your door mirrors.  
upper, pair  
Land Rover  
Bearmach  
aftermarket  
lower, pair  
Land Rover  
aftermarket  
VUB503880MMMP

CHROME DOOR MIRROR COVERS, pair:  
Range of chromed covers with which to enhance your door mirrors.  
upper, pair  
Land Rover  
Bearmach  
aftermarket  
lower, pair  
Land Rover  
aftermarket  
VUB503880MMMP

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
BODY COLOUR DOOR MIRROR COVERS

Range of painted covers with which to enhance your door mirrors. Supplied in pairs.

COVERS, accessory, door mirror, pair:
- upper
  - Rimini Red LR004833
  - Zermatt Silver LR004836
  - Java Black LR004864
  - Santorini Black VPLAB0011PAB
  - Stornoway Grey LR004837
  - Chawton White LR004862
  - Alaska White LR007532
  - Buckingham Blue LR004863
  - Cairns Blue LR004865
  - Tonga Green LR007531
  - Galway Green VPLAB0011HAC
  - primed LR004867
- lower
  - primed LR004866

CARBON FIBRE DOOR MIRROR COVERS:

VUB503880M MMTFCF
LR003905TFCF

BADGES

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:
- screw-on (each), enamel RX1299
- self-adhesive (pair) RX1299SE
- enamel RX1299SR
- resin RX1298SR

BODY COLOUR DOOR HANDLE SETS

Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, body colour:
- Rimini Red LR006942
- Stornoway Grey LR006945
- Buckingham Blue LR006944

COVERS, accessory, door mirror, pair:
- upper
  - Rimini Red LR004833
  - Zermatt Silver LR004836
  - Java Black LR004864
  - Santorini Black VPLAB0011PAB
  - Stornoway Grey LR004837
  - Chawton White LR004862
  - Alaska White LR007532
  - Buckingham Blue LR004863
  - Cairns Blue LR004865
  - Tonga Green LR007531
  - Galway Green VPLAB0011HAC
  - primed LR004867
- lower
  - primed LR004866

UNIVERSAL QUICK RELEASE BADGE:

RX1299
RX1299SE
RX1299SR

ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR

UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD:
Heavy duty metal protection shield, requires slight bumper modification to fit. Available with extension plates under front of engine (Land Rover item) or under-bumper only (Bearmach item). Additionally, the Land Rover item is compatible with the factory offered accessory winch VPLAP0130.

Land Rover
- KRQ500010 With extension plates; winch compatible.
- RD1358
- RD1359

Bearmach
- RD1358 Under-bumper only.

UNDERBODY PROTECTION SHIELD:
Heavy duty plate protection shields for the front underbody and gearbox. The front underbody shield covers a larger area than the Land Rover under-bumper shield (see above).

- front underbody RD1358
- gearbox RD1357

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
MUD FLAPS

FRONT MUD FLAPS, pair:
- Includes fasteners.
- Land Rover
- Britpart
- Bearmach
- aftermarket

REAR MUD FLAPS, pair:
- Includes fasteners.
- standard black plastic finish
- Land Rover
- Britpart
- Bearmach
- aftermarket
- primed/black plastic finish VIN 94000001 on.
- Land Rover
- aftermarket

RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT

RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT:
- Fits straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing.
- Land Rover
- Safari
- VPLAP0018
- RD1356

WIND DEFLECTOR SETS

Easily fitted wind deflectors for Discovery 3 side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation.

WIND DEFLECTOR SET, (car set of 4):
- Land Rover
- Britpart
- Terrafirma
- VUB502390
- VUB502390BP
- VUB502390TF

REAR LADDER KIT

Permits easier access to roof rack systems. Fits to rear door (small modification to door required). Includes fixings.

REAR LADDER KIT:
- Land Rover
- aftermarket
- AGP780020
- AGP780020BPPRO

LAND ROVER LOGO LED PUDDLE LAMP KIT

Operates when opening door, projecting the Land Rover logo onto the ground.

LAND ROVER LOGO PUDDLE LAMP KIT (pair): RX1267

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FRONT MUD FLAPS

CAS500010PCL
CAS500010PCLBP
CAS500010PCLBM
CAS500010PCLP

REAR MUD FLAPS

CAT500010PCL
CAT500010PCLBP
CAT500010PCLBM
CAT500010PCLP

VPLAP0017
VPLAP0017P

VPLAP0018
RD1356

VUB502390
VUB502390BP
VUB502390TF
**SIDE STEPS**

Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Alloy finish edge tubing with black rubber steps.

- **LAND ROVER** - VPLAP0035
- **Britpart** - VPLAP0035BP
- **Bearmach** - VPLAP0035BMBLK
- **Aftermarket** - VPLAP0035P

**SIDE PROTECTION TUBES**

Pair of side protection tubes, also used as side steps. Available in bright finish stainless steel or black finish steel. The Bearmach items additionally feature front and rear rubber foot mouldings.

- **LAND ROVER** - VTD500020
- **Britpart** - VTD500020BP
- **Bearmach** (with foot mouldings) - VTD500020BM
- **black steel**
  - **LAND ROVER** - VTD500010
  - **Britpart** - VTD500010BP
  - **Bearmach** (with foot mouldings) - VTD500010BM

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ROCK SLIDERS
Simply fitted in place of the original plastic sill covers with no modification of the vehicle required. Heavy duty aluminium rock sliders protect the lower areas of the sills from off-road damage. They do not protrude from the sides of the vehicle (they do not double up as side steps) and are almost unseen with the doors closed.

CYCLE CARRIER KIT, for two bicycles:
- Land Rover
- Britpart

SILL TREAD PLATES
Set of 4 bright polished tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required.

DOOR RUBBING STRIP SETS
Set of 4 side mouldings, easily fitted to the doors to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Choice of plain black rubber strips or enhanced with bright finish inserts.

TOW BAR CYCLE CARRIER KITS
Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed. Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.

DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET:
- VPLAP0013
  - Land Rover
  - Bearmach

SILL TREAD PLATE SET:
- Land Rover
- Bearmach

ROCK SLIDERS, pair:
- natural aluminium finish
- black finish

ROCK SLIDERS, pair:
- RD1285BPA
- RD1285PAB

SILL TREAD PLATE SET:
- EBN500041
  - Land Rover
  - aftermarket
  - Britpart, with etched rib design

EBN500041
- EBN500041P
- EBN500041BP

DOOR RUBBING STRIP SETS
- VPLAP013BM

DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET:
- black rubber with bright inserts
  - Land Rover
  - Bearmach

DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET:
- VPLAP013BM

Accessories - Exterior

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**TOW BAR & TOWING ELECTRICS**

**TOW BAR KIT:**
- **fixed height type**
  - Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
  - Land Rover: LR040247
  - OEM: LR040247P1
- **adjustable height (drop plate) type**
  - Includes tow bar, ball and cover, drop plate and reinforcing struts, electrics plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
  - Land Rover: LR043271
  - OEM: LR043271P1
  - Bearmach: LR043271BM
  - Britpart: LR043271BP

**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:**
- Includes towing socket harness and link lead.
  - for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)
  - Land Rover: YWJ500201
  - Bearmach: YWJ500201BM
  - Britpart: YWJ500201BP
- for 13 pin socket
  - Land Rover: YWJ500211
  - Bearmach: YWJ500211BM
  - Britpart: YWJ500211BP

**TRAILER LIGHTING BOARD**
- RX1513

**SNATCH BLOCKS**

- **Snatch blocks permit winching on different angles when straight line winching is not possible. They also greatly increase the winch's pulling capacity.**
- **T-MAX SNATCH BLOCK, 4 inch**
  - Powder coated, supplied with storage bag. Doubles pulling capacity by up to 7/8000lbs.
  - RA1377BM
- **BRITPART SNATCH BLOCK**
  - Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm. Maximum head load 16000lbs.
  - RA1377BP

**WINCH ACCESSORY KITS**

- **STANDARD WINCH ACCESSORY KIT RA1376BPSGD**
  - Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 8 ton tow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves and two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles.
- **DELUXE WINCH ACCESSORY KIT RA1376BPDELUXE**
  - Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 8 ton tow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves, two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles, two wheel chocks, 10 ton snatch low sling and winch blanket.

**WINCH-COMPATIBLE UNDERSHIELD**

- Heavy duty metal protection shield, requires slight bumper modification to fit. Features extension plates under front of engine and full compatibility with the factory offered accessory winch VPLAP0130.

**ELECTRIC WINCH KIT**

- Manufactured by Warn, this kit is the official Land Rover item specifically for Discovery 3 and Discovery 4 models and comes with all fixings and fitting instructions. Described by Land Rover as ‘extreme performance’, it is rated with a 9500lb (4310kg) maximum pull limit. May be used with KRO509060 under-bumper protection shield. Available separately is a hand-held remote control for this winch, if required.

**ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR**

- **T-MAX SNATCH BLOCK, 4 inch RA1377BM**
  - Powder coated, supplied with storage bag. Doubles pulling capacity by up to 7/8000lbs.
  - RA1377BP
- **BRITPART SNATCH BLOCK RA1377BP**
  - Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm. Maximum head load 16000lbs.

**ORDER**

- BY PHONE: 01522 568000
- ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**ROOF RACK SYSTEM**

**ROOF RACK SIDE RAIL SET:** Includes pair of rails plus fixings and caps. Additionally, the extended rail set includes covers for the front ends of the rails.
- Standard length side rails: 3/4 length of roof.
- Extended length side rails: Full length of roof.
- Black finish: CAB500120PVJ, CAP500090
- Bright finish: VPLAR0074, VPLAR0075

**ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR**

**ROOF RACK SYSTEM**

**CROSS RAIL ASS'Y'S,** roof rack, pair:
- Pair of locking cross rail assemblies and keys. Most fix to the Land Rover roof rack side rails, however VPLAR0018PNORAIL kit fixes directly, via fixed points, to a car without side rails fitted.
- Land Rover: VPLAR0001
- Britpart: VPLAR0001BP
- Thule models fitted with side rails: VPLAR0001BP
- Thule models without side rails: VPLAR0001BP
- Mont Blanc System 3000: VPLAR0001BP
- Bearmach: VPLAR0001BP

**LUGGAGE CARRIER SET:**
- For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings.
- Standard, 2/3 roof length: LR006848
- Expedition, full roof length, G4 type: CAB50021PMA
- aftermarket: CAB50021PMA

**LASHING EYE KIT,** expedition carrier:
- For use in conjunction with full roof length expedition luggage carrier. Includes six lashing eyes.
- VUB503160

**RATCHET STRAP,** tie down:
- For use in conjunction with standard or expedition luggage carrier.
- CAR500010

**LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:**
- With 75kg capacity. For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fittings kit, plus spacer plates.
- Land Rover, 410 litre size: VPLVR00062
- aftermarket, 350 litre size: VPLVR00062P

**Ski/Snowboard CARRIER SET:**
- For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.
  - Open frame type: LR006849
  - Includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys.
  - Enclosed sports box type: VPLVR0061
  - Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.

**CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIER SET:**
- For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, sail boards or surf boards.
- VPLGR0107

---

**OUTDOOR COVERS**

**GALAXY OUTDOOR CAR COVER:**
- Discovery 3 & Range Rover L322
- RA2113G
- The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

**ECLIPSE OUTDOOR CAR COVER:**
- Discovery 3 & Range Rover L322
- RA2113E
- The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARDS

- Full width, full length, Land Rover 1: VUB501170
- Mesh guard assembly, includes fitting kit.
- Upper only, Britpart 1: RD1229BP
- Includes fittings.

DIVIDER - EOH500040

- Half width: Land Rover (fits VUB501170) 1: EOH500040
- Britpart (fits RD1229BP) 1: RD1229BPD
- Includes fittings.

FITTING KIT ONLY, cargo barrier/dog guard:

- For full width, full length guard: VUB503000
- For half width divider: VUB503010

CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD, UPPER ONLY - RD1229BP

CHILD SEATS

- ‘Cosy Tot’ baby carrier: VPLMS0007
  - 0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008
- ‘Duo Plus’ child seat: LR006637
  - 9 months-4 years (9-18kg)
- ‘Evolva Ultra’ child seat: LR004940
  - 4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

STRAP, child seat securing: VTH500010

- Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

LUGGAGE NET

- Durable, elasticated net, securing most types of luggage. Easily fixes to load tie-down loops on load floor side covers.

LUGGAGE NET, accessory: E00500010PVJ

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**FASCIA VENEER KITS**

Accessory 3 piece kits of self adhesive covers for outer and centre ('H') panels in choice of burr walnut or dark wood bird's eye maple finishes.

**CONSOLE ALLOY TRIM PACK**

Accessory 3 piece trim pack including cup holder insert lips and gear change surround in aluminium finish. Self adhesive, easy to fit.

**ALLOY TRIM PACK, centre console**

VUB504470

**ACCESSORIES - INTERIOR**

**FASCIA VENEER KITS:**
- Burr Walnut finish
- Dark Bird's Eye Maple finish

**ALLOY TRIM PACK,**

Manual models only.

**GEAR LEVER KNOB & GAITER KIT**

LR012184

**PEDAL & FOOTREST COVER SET**

Auto models only.

**EXMOOR WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**

Exmoor canvas or nylon waterproof seat covers, tailored specifically for Discovery 3 seats, including compatibility with armrests, headrests and airbags. Non-slip, heavy duty materials feature double strength seams finished where appropriate with piping.

**LAND ROVER WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**

Genuine factory Discovery 3 nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover:**
- front row seats only, 2 seat set
  - without DVD screens: Sand Beige LR005214, Aspen Grey LR005213
  - with DVD screens: Sand Beige VPLAS0009SUN, Aspen Grey VPLAS0009LUP
- 2nd row seats only, 2 or 3 seat set
  - 5 seat models (65/35 split), 2 seat set: Sand Beige LR005220, Aspen Grey LR005219
  - 7 seat models (55/35/35 split), 3 seat set: Sand Beige LR005218, Aftermarket LR00521B, Land Rover LR005217
  - 2nd & 3rd row seats, 7 seat models, 5 seat set: Sand Beige LR005223, Aspen Grey LR005221

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Exmoor:**
- canvas
  - front row seats only, 2 seat set: Black EXT019-41, Grey EXT019-32
  - front & 2nd row seat set (5 seat models): Black EXT019-32, Sand Beige EXT019-31
  - 95/35/35 split, 3 seat set: Black EXT019-28, Sand Beige EXT019-27
- nylon
  - front seats only, 2 seat set: Black EXT018-30, Grey EXT018-30
  - 2nd row seats only (7 seat models), 3 seat set: Black EXT018-31, Sand Beige EXT018-31
  - 95/35/35 split, 3 seat set: Black EXT018-31
  - 2nd & 3rd row seat set (5 seat models): Black EXT018-32, Grey EXT018-32GRY

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Durable carpet footwell mats supplied as a set of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only.

Sets include the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Also available separately is a mat in the same style for 3rd row seats, for cars so equipped.

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only.

Sets include the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Also available separately is a mat in the same style for 3rd row seats, for cars so equipped.

Durable carpet footwell mats supplied as a set of four including the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Premium mats feature Land Rover script, plus, for pre-2008 models, optional Mylar chrome outer edge binding. Colours include Ebony Black and mid-grey (plus, originally for the LHD markets of USA, Canada and Mexico, Bahama Beige and Nutmeg Brown - these two colours are not listed here but are available to order by contacting us).

Compatible with cargo barrier
Land Rover: LR006006
Bearmach: EBF500048

Rear proof and waterproof, the load space protector comes with a flap to protect the rear door lip and bumper when loading or unloading. Ideal for transporting hedge cuttings or firewood.

Durable carpet footwell mats supplied as a set of four including the standard Discovery 3 mat fixings for safety and practicality. Premium mats feature Land Rover script, plus, for pre-2008 models, optional Mylar chrome outer edge binding. Colours include Ebony Black and mid-grey (plus, originally for the LHD markets of USA, Canada and Mexico, Bahama Beige and Nutmeg Brown - these two colours are not listed here but are available to order by contacting us).
LAND ROVER MERCHANDISE

For full range of products currently available, please visit our website.

ACCESSORIES - LAND ROVER GEAR

PEAK CAP

BASEBALL CAP, blue
Subtle branded baseball cap with all-new Range Rover inspired under peak print detail.

TERRAIN BASEBALL CAP, grey
Outdoor inspired baseball cap with Land Rover iconography detail.

‘RIMMER BROS’ PEAK CAP

RX1425PC

MUG

‘RIMMER BROS’ COFFEE MUG

RX1544A

LEATHER KEY FOB;
‘Range Rover’
‘Discovery’
‘Freelander’
Union Jack
V8

GENUINE LAND ROVER ‘HUE166’ KEY FOB
Cast alloy key ring taking inspiration from the number plate of the first Land Rover, HUE 166.

GENUINE LAND ROVER LEATHER LOOP KEYRING:
brown
black
ivory
red

METAL PARKING SIGN
SIZE 297mm x 420mm.

LEATHER KEY FOB:
‘Range Rover’
‘Discovery’
‘Freelander’
Union Jack
V8

LRO1355P

LRSS12BC2

LRSS12BC1

RX1406

RD1125

LF1060

RX1545

RX1537

LRKRALLK

LRKRALLKB

LRKRALLKI

LRKRALLKR

LRKRALLK

LRKRALLKB

LRKRALLKI

FOR FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE, PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE.
QUICK TAPE SILICONE RUBBER TAPE

Self adhering and fusing, curing into a solid rubber insulator in less than 24 hours. Resists moisture and temperatures up to 260°C. Gives a tough, permanent insulation seal around electrical connections, hoses, pipes (including exhaust) etc.

QUICK TAPE
Black. 25mm wide x 0.5mm depth x 3m length.

COOL TAPE

Consists of a 1mm aluminised material bonded to a lightweight, woven fibreglass with super strong adhesive backing. Reflects radiant heat. Limitless application, but common uses include wrapping cables, hoses, fuel lines, ‘spot’ heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls. The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

COOL TAPE
Available in 11/8” x 15”, 11/8” x 30” and 2” x 60” rolls.

THERMAL HEAT SLEEVES

This high temperature sleeving will protect wiring, HT leads, hydraulic hoses and coolant hoses from radiant heat. Two different designs are offered. The fixed tube type is designed to slide over wiring/hoses whereas the velcro type can be easily installed without having to disconnect anything. Easy to cut and shape to suit. Supplied in 3ft lengths.

FIXED TUBE SLEEVE
Supplied in diameters of 0.5”, 0.75”, 1”, 1.25”, 1.5” (all 3ft long)

VELCRO SLEEVE
Supplied in 1 size - 0.5”-1.5” diameter (3ft long).

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION

Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

Note: For manifold insulation wrap, refer to ‘Exhausts’ in relevant catalogue.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES

These shrink tubes are already supplied with the HT lead kits listed on previous page. They can also be used for many other applications such as an enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES;
18mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25) RX1468
12mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25) RX1469

HEAT & SOUND INSULATION

This multi-purpose heat shield can be used to protect starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off excess material.

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD
7” wide x 24” long RX1470

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES

Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES
2 cylinder kit RX1462
8 cylinder kit RX1463

HT LEAD SLEEVES

Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug-fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD SLEEVES
2 cylinder kit RX1464
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.
8 cylinder kit RX1465

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT

These kits comprise of both kits listed opposite in one convenient (and cost effective) kit. Colour matched sleeves available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT:
2 cylinder kit RX1466
Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.
8 cylinder kit RX1467
Includes 250 of HT lead sleeve, 8 plug sleeves & 25 shrink tubes.

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
OILS & FLUIDS

ENGINE OIL, fully synthetic 5w30 (all models):
- Comma X-Tech
  - 1 litre: XPXT1L
  - 2 litres: XPXT2L
  - 5 litres: XPXT5L

TRANSMISSION OIL:
- manual gearbox, 1 litre: TYK500030
- automatic gearbox, 1 litre: TYK500050
- transfer gearbox, 1 litre: TYK500010

DIFFERENTIAL OIL:
- not locking diff., 1 litre: TYK500010
- with locking diff., 1 litre: LR019727

POWER STEERING OIL, 1 litre:
- Land Rover: STC50519
- aftermarket: STC50519P

ANTIFREEZE:
- Land Rover
  - 1 litre: STC50529
  - 5 litres: STC50530
  - 20 litres: STC50529
- XPART, Oat 5
  - 1 litre: XP1LL
  - 5 litres: XP5LL
  - 20 litres: XP20LL

RAILTOR RELIEF:
- ADDITIVE:
  - 30°F lower operating temperature
  - 50% quicker warm up time
  - Safe with water/antifreeze mixture
  - Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
  - Increased engine life!
  - 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
  - For use in all water cooled engines

RADIATOR RELIEF (473ml) Treats 1 engine: RX1461

BRAKE FLUID:
- Dot 4
  - Land Rover: LR052652
  - MG Rover: LR052653
  - silicone fluid
    - Replacement conventional clutch brake fluid.
    - Doesn’t absorb water - doesn’t degrade.
    - Won’t harm paintwork if spilled

EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT:
- 5 Litre: RX1672
- 2 Litre: RX1673
- EVANS PREP FLUID - 5 Litre
  - Actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause an inefficient heat transfer.

EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT:
- Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines
  - 5 litre: RX1703
  - 2 litre: RX1704

EVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT:
- Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines
  - 5 litre: RX1697

CASTROL OIL JUGS:
- 1/2 Pint: RX1395
- 1 Pint: RX1396
- 2 Pint: RX1397
- All Three Jugs: RX1398

EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;
No Water - No Overheating
Classic Cool 180 deg has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.
No Water - No Corrosion
Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates corrosion.
No Water - No Pressure
Classic Cool 180 deg allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.
No Water - No Liner Pitting
Classic Cool 180 deg generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.
No Water - More BHP
Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.

OIL DRIP TRAY
- OIL DRIP TRAY, 635mm x 1200mm: GAC9905X
### Touring/Safety Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover Spare Bulb Kit</td>
<td>VUB501080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Aid Kit</td>
<td>RX1399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Extinguisher: Land Rover aftermarket, 1kg, red, powder</td>
<td>KDB500011 GAC9904X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning Triangle: Land Rover aftermarket</td>
<td>KCC500021 RX1344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Jacket, reflective</td>
<td>GAC2999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tow Rope</td>
<td>STC8918AA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tread Depth Gauge, Tyre</td>
<td>27298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Gauge, Tyre, Digital</td>
<td>XPT000006ACAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Pump, double barrel</td>
<td>GAT347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Compressor, 12V: Plug into cigar lighter/accessory socket.</td>
<td>RX1580RX1580HD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery Isolator Switch</td>
<td>LL1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spare Key</td>
<td>LL1171KEY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Consumables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WD-40 (Large 400ml)</td>
<td>GAC111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-Seal Repair Solution</td>
<td>RX1554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderweld (Holts, 250ml)</td>
<td>RX1539-250ML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiweld (Holts, 250ml)</td>
<td>RX1508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easystart (Bradex)</td>
<td>RX1511A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone Sealant (Tube 80ml)</td>
<td>GHF6093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylomar (Gasket Sealant) (100g)</td>
<td>GGC102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust Joining Compound</td>
<td>GCH112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper Base (Tube) (Anti-Seize Grease): 70g</td>
<td>RX1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500g</td>
<td>RX1585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Rubber Grease</td>
<td>514578P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Cleaner (Aerosol)</td>
<td>GFB901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loctite: 24ml</td>
<td>GAC10024ML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ml</td>
<td>GAC100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesive (Trim/Carpets): 1 Litre Tin</td>
<td>RX1353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370g Aerosol</td>
<td>RX1353A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windscreen De-Icer (Aerosol) 300ml</td>
<td>RX1586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screenwash (Concentrated) 1 litre</td>
<td>XP15W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latex/Rubber Gloves (Pack of 100)</td>
<td>RX1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ideal for those really dirty maintenance jobs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

- **By Phone:** 01522 568000
- **On Line:** [www.rimmerbros.co.uk](http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk)
- **Email:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

The Bearmach Omitec HawkEye is every bit as useful as carrying a spare wheel with you and compact enough to carry in the glovebox at all times, particularly if you’re on a long holiday journey or off-road adventure.

Modern vehicles have advanced engine management systems and high-tech developments in suspension and braking systems - so there’s a host of problems that can only be properly identified using expensive equipment at the main dealers.

HawkEye is an inexpensive solution that gives the home mechanic or small independent garage the ability to diagnose most common faults. Once the fault is repaired, HawkEye can be used to verify the work and clear the fault codes.

HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL, for Land Rover:
Supplied with pouch and standard J1962 onboard diagnostics (OBD II) cable.
English
BA5070
French
BA5070FRENCH
HAWKEYE CODE BREAKER MANUAL
BA5070CB
Helps decipher fault codes and their meanings.

ADDITIONAL VEHICLE UNLOCK CODE
BA5075
Allows HawkEye user to access another specified model.

FULL VEHICLE UNLOCK CODE
BA5075A
For workshop/dealer use, allows access to complete range of Land Rover vehicles capable of using HawkEye, including Defender, Range Rover Classic, P38a and L322, Discovery Series I, Series II, 3 and 4, Freelander and Freelander 2.

UPDATE CABLE
BA5079
BA5079A
Cables HawkEye to be connected to a laptop or PC for firmware updates.

ADAPTOR PLUG:
green, Land Rover 10AS systems
BA5076
grey
BA5077
red
BA5078
black
BA5080
ADAPTOR CABLE, HawkEye:
for Lucas 14CUX system
BA5072
for Land Rover air suspension
BA5073
REPLACEMENT CABLE, HawkEye Tool
BA5071
BA5078A
BA5079A

TERAFIRMA DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

Professional multi-system scanner TF930 for Land Rover
Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!
Read and clear diagnostic trouble codes, read live data stream. Multi-language.
Test modes include: CANBUS, ISO9141, KWP2000 AND J1850.

Key Features:
1 Fast full colour screen
2 USB 2.0 high speed upgrades
3 Support of multi-language
4 Read and clear Diagnostic Trouble Codes
5 Read live data stream
6 Full System Diagnosis
7 Pre-programmed for Land Rover

The Kit Includes:
• Handheld scanner
• OBDII connector
• USB 2.0 cable
• User manual
• Protective case
• 12-month warranty
• Free updates

For diesel models with 2010 model year (Discovery 4) type fuel tank.
Resets the misfuelling safety device in the fuel filler after it has been activated. The key is normally stowed behind the panel on the RH side of the luggage area (if you can’t find yours).

RESUME DEVICE RESET KEY
LR014047

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
WHEEL POLISH

RIMWAX, wheel polish & protector
For alloy wheels
RX1262

WHEEL CLEANER

MWS’ SPECIALIST WHEEL CLEANER KIT

This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your Classic’s wheels. Suitable for all steel, alloy and wire wheels (including painted & chrome), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

MWS’ WHEEL CLEANING KIT
RX1405

Kit includes:
• Special cleaning solution (550ml)
• Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser
• Finishing/protective solution (180ml)
• 2 pair of disposable gloves

Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protective solution leaves wheels like new.

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATES

Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification. We will need sight of the following three original documents:-
• Vehicle registration document (V5)
• Driving Licence or utility bill
• Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Please note that it is also now mandatory in the UK for all new number plates to bear the originating supplier's name, postcode and telephone number (i.e. Rimmer Bros).

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Front

Standard
NPF

Standard with ‘GB’ logo
NPFGB

Deluxe - 3D effect
NPFD3

Deluxe - 3D effect with ‘GB’ logo
NPF3DGB

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (square)

Standard
NPRS

Deluxe - 3D effect
NPRSD3

Deluxe - 3D effect with ‘GB’ logo
NPRS3DGB

FITTING KIT - number plates
NPK

AUTO GLYM

BODY CARE

AUTOGLYM CAR CARE KITS

The following kits work out cheaper than purchasing individual items.

BASIC CAR CARE KIT
RX4079
Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE

WASH’n’POLISH KIT
RX4080
Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE, GLASS POLISH, POLISHING CLOTH, AQUADRY

HOME VALET KIT
RX4081
Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE, VINYL & RUBBER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH, AQUADRY, CLEAN WHEELS

FINISHING TOUCHES KIT
RX4082
Contents include: GLASS POLISH, EXTRA GLOSS, VINYL & RUBBER CARE, CHROME POLISH, BUMPER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH

INTERIOR CARE KIT
RX4083
Contents include: VINYL & RUBBER CARE, INTERIOR SHAMPOO, LEATHER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH

CONNOISSEUR KIT
RX1510
Contents include: SILICONE RESIN POLISH, BODYWORK SHAMPOO/CONDITIONER, CAR INTERIOR SHAMPOO, GLASS POLISH, CUTTING POLISH, ULTRA DEEP SHINE, EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION, BUMPER CARE, VINYL & RUBBER CARE, LEATHER CARE CREAM, SUPERCLEAN CHROME POLISH, CLEAN WHEELS, PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH, AQUA DRY, CLEAN MACHINE

FINISHING TOOLS

PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH
RX1511

CLEAN WHEELS (500ml)*
RX1512

INSECT REMOVER (450ml)
RX1513

SUPERGLYM CHROME POLISH (55g)
RX1514

EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION (1l)
RX1515

ULTRA DEEP SHINE (550ml)
RX1516

BUMPERS (325ml)
RX1517

L HD CARE CREAM (325ml)
RX1518

INTENSIVE TAR REMOVER (450ml)
RX1519

HOOD CARE & MAINTENANCE KIT
RX1520

CARE CREAM (500ml)**
RX1521

EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION (500ml)
RX1522

PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH (21sq ft)
RX1523

AQUA DRY (Synthetic Chamois)
RX1524

CLEAN MACHINE (1Litre)
RX1525

FINISHING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

L HD CARE CREAM (160ml)
RX1526

INTENSIVE TAR REMOVER (450ml)
RX1527

HOOD CARE & MAINTENANCE KIT
RX1528

CARE CREAM (325mlx2)
RX1529

EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION (500mlx2)
RX1530

PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH (21sq ft x2)
RX1531

AQUA DRY (Synthetic Chamois) (2x)
RX1532

HOME SMART SHAMPOO (160ml)
RX1533

Luxury Care Pack
RX1534

OTHER CAR CARE PRODUCTS

Sponge
Synthetic Wash Leather
RX1415

RX1324

FINNEGANS

ANTI-CORROSION’ WAXOYL

WAXOYL STARTER KIT
RX1032
Includes: 2.5 L Waxoyl, spray gun & probe.

WAXOYL

102
1. HAYNES OWNERS' WORKSHOP MANUAL - LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 3
Discovery 3 2004-2009 workshop manual in the classic Haynes manual format. Made only covers steel models (2.7 TDV).
Haynes Workshop Manual:
Land Rover Discovery 3 (2004-2009)  
RD1330

2. LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES
Official Land Rover booklet guide to the more important aspects of off-road driving to enable you, with practice, to get maximum benefit from the vehicle and properly maintain it. Reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.
Land Rover Driving Techniques  
RA1404

3. WINCHING IN SAFETY: THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY
Describes the various types of winch available and how to use them safely for the casual user. Land Rover official publication, reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.
Winching in Safety: The Land Rover Directory  
RA1405

4. WORKING IN THE WILD: LAND ROVER'S MANUAL FOR AFRICA
Designed to equip the Land Rover user with the practical know-how to make the most of the vehicle's capacity for hard work in hostile conditions. Also includes sections on unconventional workshops and how to avoid problems and overcome difficulties.
The book is based on in-depth experience of Land Rover engineers and users over many years. Published by Brooklands Books.
Working in the Wild: Land Rover's Manual for Africa  
LL1019

5. LAND ROVER: 65 YEARS OF THE 4X4 WORKHORSE
In the revised edition of his acclaimed book, first issued as Land Rover - 60 Years of the 4 x 4 Workhorse, James Taylor charts sixty-five years of Land Rover development in comprehensive detail, bringing the story right up to date with the latest models. Published by Crowood Press.
Land Rover: 65 Years of the 4 x 4 Workhorse  
RD1364

6. HAYNES ENTHUSIASTS GUIDE - LAND ROVER DISCOVERY
This is an updated version of the successful You & Your Land Rover Discovery by the same author. Covering history, buying, owning and modifying, this edition includes full coverage of models produced since publication of the original book, including the latest Discovery 3 range. Published by Haynes Publishing.
Haynes Enthusiasts Guide: Land Rover Discovery  
RD1218

7. LAND ROVER: SIMPLY THE BEST
The story of Land Rover, from the prototype introduced in 1948 as a working vehicle for the toughest conditions, through to today's Range Rover, Discovery and Freelander, together with the Defender. The book illustrates its military role and domination of the off-road. By Martin Holder.
Published by Haynes Publishing.
160 pages, hardback, first published 1998.
Land Rover: Simply the Best  
LD1055

8. LAND ROVER: 65 YEARS OF ADVENTURE
This beautifully produced book is both an expansion and a thorough reworking of the author’s Land Rover: 60 years of adventure, published by Haynes in 2008. It tells the full story of all Land Rover models and covers the important developments of the past five years. Published by Haynes Publishing.
Land Rover: 65 Years of Adventure  
LD1883

9. LAND ROVER BUYING & SELLING MANUAL
Comprehensive guide to buying and selling all Land Rover models, from a Series 1 to a Freelander. Provides advice to help the reader locate a vehicle that fits their requirements, assess its provenance and negotiate the best possible deal. Published by Haynes Publishing.
178 pages, hardback, first published 2006.
Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual  
RX1566

10. LAND ROVER MILITARY PORTFOLIO
A collection of 32 Military Scene features by Bob Morrison from Land Rover Owner magazine. Published by Brooklands Books.
Land Rover Military Portfolio  
LL1015

11. COMBAT LAND ROVERS PORTFOLIO NO. 1
Compilation of articles mainly concerned with Land Rover’s change in role from the Victoria Cross to the modern-day military vehicle. Includes articles covering the role it has played in all its guises. Published by Brooklands Books.
Combat Land Rovers Portfolio No. 1  
LL1014

12. LAND ROVER RESTORATION PORTFOLIO
Complete DIY Series 1 Land Rover restoration guide covering all aspects.
Published by Practical Classics.
92 pages.
Land Rover Restoration Portfolio  
LL1016

13. LAND ROVER DISCOVERY 25 YEARS OF THE FAMILY 4X4
Details the history of the evolution of all four generations of Discovery. Hardback. 244 pages.
Land Rover Discovery: 25 years of the family 4x4  
RD1360

14. LAND ROVER RESTORATION PORTFOLIO
Complete DIY Series 1 Land Rover restoration guide covering all aspects.
Published by Practical Classics.
92 pages.
Land Rover Restoration Portfolio  
LL1020

15. LAND ROVER DISCOVERY: 25 YEARS OF THE FAMILY 4X4
Details the history of the evolution of all four generations of Discovery. Hardback. 244 pages.
Land Rover Discovery: 25 years of the family 4x4  
RD1360

16. THE LAND ROVER STORY
Giles Chapman tells the story of how Land Rovers have tamed the planet’s toughest terrain with their unbeatable off-road capability. It also charts how the Land Rover legend allowed the marque to gradually expand its range with the Range Rover, Discovery, Freelander and the latest Range Rover Evoque. Published by The History Press.
The Land Rover Story  
RD1365
1. CAMEL TROPHY: GREAT YEARS 1987-1989
This DVD brings together three fantastic years of the ultimate off-road challenge. See 4x4s in their natural environment, driven by a band of men dedicated to the cause. And not afraid of a little mud and water. All right, a lot of mud and water! From Duke Video. 180 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD, published 2004.

2. BEST OF BRITISH: LAND ROVER
Examines every aspect of Land Rover from its beginnings right up to the 21st century. Features the sturdy, four-square Defender, the up-market Range Rover and models like the new Discovery and the sporty Freelander. A great insight into vehicles that epitomize British character. From Duke Video. 85 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD, published 2006.

3. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL 1
Features a compilation of classic original films from newsreel and the Land Rover archives remastered for DVD. Includes films from 1950-1957, plus the classic ‘4x4xFifty’ from 1999. From Heritage Motoring Films. 90 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD.

4. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL 2
Features six classic original publicity and training films from the Land Rover archives remastered for DVD. Films range from 1957-1974, including fascinating footage of the Solihull production line in 1973. From Heritage Motoring Films. 90 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD.

5. FURTHER ADVENTURES OF LAND ROVER: VOL 3
Completing the trilogy of Land rover titles from Heritage Motoring Films, Volume 3 features more classic original promotional films from the archives of The British Motor Industry Heritage Trust, remastered for DVD. Includes films from 1969-1985, including a rolling chassis being tested in the grounds of Eastnor Castle and the prototype tackling the sands of the Sahara desert. 80 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD.

6. BEST OF RANGE ROVER
Compilation of classic original promotional films from the Land Rover Archives re-mastered for DVD. Features films from 1969-1985, including a rolling chassis being tested in the grounds of Eastnor Castle and the prototype tackling the sands of the Sahara desert. 65 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD.

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

PERSONALISED PRINTS
12"x10" mounted black & white portrait of a Discovery 3 2004-2009 personalised with own registration number.

PERSONALISED BLACK & WHITE PRINT
RD1028BW
Reg number required with order.

PERSONALISED COLOUR PRINT
RD1028COL
Reg number and car colour required with order.

12"x10" mounted colour portrait of a Discovery 3 2004-2009 personalised with your own registration number and colour of car.

PERSONALISED COLOUR PRINT
RD1028COL
Reg number and car colour required with order.
ALL MODELS, SHAPES, SIZES & COLOURS, 120,000BC TO PRESENT DAY.

Man Manual (2nd edition)


This new edition, now all in colour, has been revised and updated to take account of developments in the fast-moving world of health care and disease prevention.

New material includes sections on asthma, allergies, diabetes, metabolic syndrome and statins.

Men are far more likely to look after their cars than their own bodies!

Reading this could mean the difference between a healthy, high mileage life and premature breakdown.

“MAN” HAYNES MANUAL

RX1534
**TERMINAL BLOCKS - 15 AMP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Terminal Blocks - 15 amp</td>
<td>12 Per Strip</td>
<td>Amp: 15 Wire Diameter: 10m²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BATTERY ACID TESTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Battery Acid Tester</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CONS2235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH QUALITY FLAME RETARDANT PVC INSULATION TAPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart High Quality Flame Retardant PVC Insulation Tape</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Colour: Black Width: 19mm Length: 20m rolls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD CABLE TIES - BLACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Standard Cable Ties - Black</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>CONS2150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPICE CONNECTORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Lok, Splice Connectors (pack of 10)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>RX1419K10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEAVY DUTY 100AMP JUMP LEAD BOOSTER CABLES - 3M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Heavy Duty 400amp Jump Lead Booster Cables - 3m</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CONS4070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLISHING CLOTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Polishing Cloth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4M0803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH QUALITY STEEL WOOL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Steel Wool</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>CONS1163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWERFIT ANAEROBIC ADHESIVES - LARGE BOTTLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Powerfit Anaerobic Adhesives - Large Bottles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONS1184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUBILEE HOSE CLIP 100 DISPENSER PACK WITH FLEXI DRIVER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jubilee Hose Clip 100 Dispenser Pack with Flexi Driver</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>CONS0801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TERMINAL BLOCKS - 15 AMP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Terminal Blocks - 15 amp</td>
<td>12 Per Strip</td>
<td>Amp: 15 Wire Diameter: 10m²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BATTERY ACID TESTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Battery Acid Tester</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CONS2235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH QUALITY FLAME RETARDANT PVC INSULATION TAPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart High Quality Flame Retardant PVC Insulation Tape</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Colour: Black Width: 19mm Length: 20m rolls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STANDARD CABLE TIES - BLACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Standard Cable Ties - Black</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>CONS2150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPICE CONNECTORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Lok, Splice Connectors (pack of 10)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>RX1419K10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEAVY DUTY 100AMP JUMP LEAD BOOSTER CABLES - 3M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Heavy Duty 400amp Jump Lead Booster Cables - 3m</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CONS4070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLISHING CLOTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XPart Polishing Cloth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4M0803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Trade Pack Consumables shown are what the professional Motor Trade use. They are for general use and are not intended to replace those listed for specific applications elsewhere in this catalogue.

Ideal for having to hand - makes the job enjoyable and go more efficiently.

We also offer a full range of consumables on our website under the XPart Brand.

Go on treat yourself!

**Trade Pack Consumables**

**METRIC HT SETSCREWS**
- **Quantity:** 101
- **Grade 8.8, Zinc Plated**
- **Sizes:** M6 x 40, M8 x 25, M8 x 40, M10 x 40, M12 x 50mm

**METRIC STEEL NUTS**
- **Quantity:** 330
- **Zinc Plated**
- **Sizes:** M6, M8, M10, M12

**METRIC NYLON INSERT LOCKING NUTS**
- **Quantity:** 220
- **DIN982 P Type, Zinc Plated**
- **Sizes:** M5, M6, M8, M10, M12, M14, M16

**U NUTS & FLAT CLIPS**
- **Quantity:** 510
- **Imperial & Metric Sizes**
- **U Nut Sizes:** No 6, No 8, No 10, No 12, No 14
- **J Nut Sizes:** No 14

**SPEED FASTENERS**
- **Quantity:** 1000
- **Round & Rectangular Flat Clips**
- **Imperial Sizes:** 1/8”, 5/32”, 3/16”, 1/4”
- **Metric Sizes:** 3, 4, 5, 6mm

**POP RIVETS & WASHERS - LARGE & STANDARD FLANGE**
- **Quantity:** 350
- **Standard Flange Sizes:**
  - 1/8 x 3/8”, 1/8 x 1/2”, 5/32 x 1/2”, 3/16 x 1/2”, 3/16 x 3/4”
- **Large Flange Sizes:**
  - 3/16 x 1/2”, 5/32 x 3/4”, 3/16 x 1”

**FORM A FLAT WASHERS**
- **Quantity:** 800
- **Zinc Plated**
- **ID Sizes:** 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16mm

**RING & FORK TERMINALS**
- **Quantity:** 200
- **Pre-Insulated Forks:** 3.7 (Red, Blue, Yellow), 5.3 (Red, Blue), 8.4 (Red, Blue), 10.5 (Yellow)
- **Rings:** 3.7 (Red, Blue, Yellow), 5.3 (Red, Blue, Yellow), 8.4 (Red, Blue), 10.5 (Yellow)

**PUSH ON TERMINALS**
- **Quantity:** 200
- **Pre-Insulated**
- **Sizes:** 2.8, 4.8, 6.3, 9.0mm
- **Colours:** Red, Blue, Yellow

Go on treat yourself!
Trade Pack Consumables

INSULATED TERMINALS & CRIMPING TOOL
Quantity: 206
Contains Popular Red & Blue Pre-insulated Terminals with Crimping Tool

NO PLATE FIXINGS
Quantity: 240 Sets
Cap, Dome & Screws (9/20 x 8 x 3/4")
Nylon Nuts & Bolts (1" long slotted bolts)
White, Yellow & Black

STRETCH FABRIC & WATERPROOF FIRST AID ADHESIVE PLASTERS
Quantity: 120
Individually Wrapped
Fabric Sizes: 7 x 2.4mm, 7 x 3.8mm

HEAT SHRINK TUBING - 50MM & 70MM LENGTHS
Black, Blue, Red & Yellow
Diameter x Length:
3.2 x 50, 4.8 x 50, 12.7 x 70mm

O CLIPS
Quantity: 125
Zinc Plated
Sizes: 3/8" (8 - 11mm), 7/16" (9 - 11mm), 1/2" (11 - 13mm), 9/16" (13 - 15mm), 5/8" (15 - 18mm), 3/4" (17 - 20mm), 7/8" (20 - 23mm)

RUBBER LINED P CLIPS
Quantity: 30
EPDM Rubber
Zinc Plated Mild Steel
Cable Diameter Sizes: 6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 21mm.

AUTO FUSES
Quantity: 35
Standard Size Blade Fuses
Rating: 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25 amp.
Mix of 35 Blade Fuses

PIPE REPAIR KIT - O CLIPS & PIPE JOINERS
Quantity: 72
Zinc Plated
O Clips Sizes: 1/2", 5/16", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" (17 - 20mm)

DISPLAY RACK FOR BOX ASSORTMENTS
Holds up to 10 Boxes
Can be free standing or wall mounted.
Does not include contents.

RUBBER GROMMETS - BLANKING & WIRING (CABLE)
Quantity: 240
Blanking Sizes: 8, 9.5, 12.5, 16.3, 19, 25, 4mm.

ROKUT RIVETS
Quantity: 325
Nylon. Black, White & Natural,
3.2-3.7 (0.8-3.6), 4.2 (4.0-6.3), 4.8-5.4 (1.2-4.8), 1.6-4.7, 5.5-6.5 (2.4-7.8), 6.4-6.9mm Hole
(5.5-9.5mm Panel)

STRETCH FABRIC & WATERPROOF FIRST AID ADHESIVE PLASTERS
Quantity: 120
Individually Wrapped
Fabric Sizes: 7 x 2.4mm, 7 x 3.8mm

Order
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**GENERAL FASTENERS**

### BOLTS (Imperial)
- **Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder.** The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 1/4”.
- **Thread Bolt Diameter**  
  - M 1/4” UNF
  - M 5/32” UNF
  - M 5/32” MNF
  - M 1/8” UNF
  - M 1/8” MNF
  - M 5/32” UNF
  - M 3/32” UNF
  - M 7/64” UNF
  - M 3/32” UNF

### STEEL NUTS (Plain Non Locking - Imperial)
- **Thread** M 6 Metric 1.0 NY106041 10mm
  - M 8 Metric 1.25 GHF232 13mm
  - M 10 Metric 1.25 GHF233 17 mm
  - M 12 Metric 1.75 NY112041 19mm

### BRASS NUTS (Standard & Deep Section - Imperial)
- **Thread** M 8 3/8” Std UNF GHF262 9/16” AF
  - 3/8” Deep UNF AEC350 9/16” AF

### WASHERS (Imperial)
- **Plate Size** Standard Large Spring Shanks Standard
  - 3/16” WF-20
  - 1/4” GHF300 GHF314 GHF331 GHF321
  - 5/32” GHF301 GHF315 GHF332 GHF322
  - 3/8” GHF302 GHF316 GHF333 GHF323
  - 7/16” WC60007 GHF344 GHF345 GHF346
  - 1/2” WAI20801 GHF355 GHF356 GHF357
  - 5/8” PW2110 LW2310 LW2410

### SET SCREWS (Imperial)
- **Set screws are Fully Threaded.**
  - **Thread** M 6 Metric Fine 1.0 GHF135 13mm
  - M 8 Metric Fine 1.25 GHF134 13mm
  - M 10 Metric Fine 1.75 GHF136 17mm
  - M 12 Metric Fine 2.0 GHF161 21mm
  - M 16 Metric Fine 2.5 GHF161A 21mm

### SELF TAPPING SCREWS
- **Pan Head - Pozidrive**
  - **Screw** 6 3/4” GHF421 GHF422 GHF423
  - 8 1” Z34044
  - 10 1/2” GHF425
  - 10 3/4” Z35005
  - 12 1/4” GHF427
  - 12 5/8” GHF428
  - 14 7/8” GHF429
  - 12 1” GHF430

### CABLE TIES
- **Part Number** GHF1192
  - **Size** SINGLE 1/4”

### HOSE CLIPS
- **Usage as required.**
  - 3/8” to 1/2” GHK304
  - 7/16” to 5/8” GHK405
  - 1/2” to 3/4” GHK507
  - 5/8” to 7/8” GHK608
  - 3/4” to 1” 1/4” to 1 1/4” to 2 1/4” to 2.5” GHK1217
  - **Angle** GHK1212

### PIPE NUTS - Male, Steel.
- **Part Number** TM90831
  - **Material** 3/8” UNF
  - **Size** 3/6”

### PIPE NUTS - Female, Steel.
- **Part Number** TM90831
  - **Material** 3/8” UNF
  - **Size** 3/6”

### BLEED SCREWS
- **Joint Size** 25 mm
  - **Thread** ZA1804-A
  - **Material** Zinc plated

### BLANK SCREWS
- **Part Number** S660400A
  - **Size** 3/8” UNF
  - **Material** Zinc plated

### SELF TAPPING SCREWS
- **Counterbore - Pozidrive**
  - **Screw** 6 3/4” GHF400
  - 8 3” GHF403
  - 10 1/2” GHF404
  - 12 1/2” GHF405
  - 14 3/4” GHF406
  - 16 1” GHF407

### PIPES AND FITTINGS
- **Brake and Fuel Pipe**
  - **Material** CUPRO-NICKEL
  - **Size** 3/16” Dia.

### GREASE NIPPLES
- **Part Number** UNR445
  - **Size** 1/8” UNF
  - **Angle** 45°

### BRAZED NUTS
- **Thread** M 8 3/8” Std UNF GHF344 GHF345 GHF346
  - 3/8” Deep UNF AEC350 9/16” AF

### Dell Tapping SCREWS
- **Pin** GHF1265 GHF1266
  - **Part Number** 5/16”
  - **Diameter** 6 3/4”

### THERE NUTS (Plain Non Locking - Metric)
- **Thread** M 6 Metric 1.0 NY106041 10mm
  - M 8 Metric 1.25 GHF232 13mm
  - M 10 Metric 1.25 GHF233 17 mm
  - M 12 Metric 1.75 NY112041 19mm

### M6 METRIC WASHERS
- **Thread** M 6 Metric 1.0 NY106041 10mm
  - M 8 Metric 1.25 GHF232 13mm
  - M 10 Metric 1.25 GHF233 17 mm
  - M 12 Metric 1.75 NY112041 19mm

### BOLTS (Metric)
- **Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder.** The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 6mm.

### SCREWS
- **Black and Fuel Pipe**
  - **Thread** ZA1804-A
  - **Material** Zinc plated

### SELF TAPPING SCREWS
- **Pan Head - Pozidrive**
  - **Screw** 6 3/4” GHF421 GHF422 GHF423
  - 8 1” Z34044
  - 10 1/2” GHF425
  - 10 3/4” Z35005
  - 12 1/4” GHF427
  - 12 5/8” GHF428
  - 14 7/8” GHF429
  - 12 1” GHF430

### WASHERS (Metric)
- **Plate Size** Standard Large Spring Shanks Standard
  - 3/16” WF-20
  - 1/4” GHF300 GHF314 GHF331 GHF321
  - 5/32” GHF301 GHF315 GHF332 GHF322
  - 3/8” GHF302 GHF316 GHF333 GHF323
  - 7/16” WC60007 GHF344 GHF345 GHF346
  - 1/2” WAI20801 GHF355 GHF356 GHF357
  - 5/8” PW2110 LW2310 LW2410

### SET SCREWS (Metric)
- **Set screws are Fully Threaded.**
  - **Thread** M 6 Metric Fine 1.0 GHF135 13mm
  - M 8 Metric Fine 1.25 GHF134 13mm
  - M 10 Metric Fine 1.75 GHF136 17mm

### SPLIT PINS (Imperial)
- **Part Number** GHF1265
  - **Size** 5/16”

### PIPES AND FITTINGS
- **Brake and Fuel Pipe**
  - **Thread** ZA1804-A
  - **Material** Zinc plated

### SELF TAPPING SCREWS
- **Pan Head - Pozidrive**
  - **Screw** 6 3/4” GHF421 GHF422 GHF423
  - 8 1” Z34044
  - 10 1/2” GHF425
  - 10 3/4” Z35005
  - 12 1/4” GHF427
  - 12 5/8” GHF428
  - 14 7/8” GHF429
  - 12 1” GHF430

### WASHERS (Material)
- **Material** Steel
  - **Size** 7/16”

### SCREW NUTS
- **Thread** Metric Fine 1.0
  - **Size** 4mm

### CABLE TIES
- **Part Number** GHF1192
  - **Size** SINGLE 1/4”

### Pop Rivets
- **Open End Type**
  - **Part Number** RA08126
  - **Material** 2.9mm x 5mm

### PIPES AND FITTINGS
- **Brake and Fuel Pipe**
  - **Thread** ZA1804-A
  - **Material** Zinc plated

### Screw Nuts
- **Thread** M 6 Metric 1.0
  - **Size** 4mm

### Brake and Fuel Pipe
- **Pipe** TM90831
  - **Material** CUPRO-NICKEL
  - **Size** 3/8” UNF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54, 86</td>
<td>A bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ABS components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Accelerator cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Accessory's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Aerosol, paint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Aerial in car entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Air bag SRS sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 20, 21, 22</td>
<td>Air horns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Air springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Air vent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40, 57</td>
<td>Alarm/remote key</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32, 84</td>
<td>Alloy wheels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 39</td>
<td>Alternator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Anti freeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Anti roll bar front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Anti roll bar rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Ash tray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Audio system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Autoglym products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>Axle parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59, 80, 86, 88</td>
<td>Badges – decals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ball joints steering rack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 28, 29</td>
<td>Ball joints wishbone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Battery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Battery charger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Battery conditioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Bearing propshaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 16, 17</td>
<td>Belt, drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Bike rack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Body panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Body shell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55, 58</td>
<td>Body side mouldings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Bonnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Bonnet cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Bonnet seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103, 105</td>
<td>Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 35</td>
<td>Brake calipers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 99</td>
<td>Brake fluid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Brake hose flexi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Brake hydraulics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Brake light switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Brake pad sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 34, 35</td>
<td>Brake pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Brake pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Brake servos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 35</td>
<td>Brake shoes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Brake vacuum unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Breathers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Bulb kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Bulbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Bulbs led</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Bumper front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Bumper rear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, 83</td>
<td>Bush kit suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 35</td>
<td>Caliper, brake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Carpet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75, 96</td>
<td>Carpets mats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Centre console</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Chassis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70, 94</td>
<td>Child seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53, 87</td>
<td>Chrome trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Cigar lighter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 15</td>
<td>Clutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 36</td>
<td>Clutch hydraulics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 39</td>
<td>Coil pack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29, 30</td>
<td>Coil spring, suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Coin tray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Compressor air suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 19</td>
<td>Cooling and heating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Cover, outdoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Cup holder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>ECU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>EGR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Egr blanking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Electric windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Emission control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11, 14</td>
<td>Engine components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Engine components diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 14</td>
<td>Engine components petrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 15</td>
<td>Engine mounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Engine sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Evans coolant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24, 25</td>
<td>Exhaust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104, 105</td>
<td>Dvd's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Fasteners &amp; hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11, 14</td>
<td>Filter air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 21, 22</td>
<td>Filter, fuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 11, 12, 13</td>
<td>Filter oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Filter pollen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Fire extinguisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Flexi hoses, brakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 99</td>
<td>Fluid, brake &amp; clutch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11, 14</td>
<td>Flywheel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Fog lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76, 96</td>
<td>Foot well mats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10, 27, 32</td>
<td>Front hub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54, 86</td>
<td>Front lamp guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 22</td>
<td>Fuel cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 21, 22</td>
<td>Fuel filter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Fuel flap and latch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 21, 22</td>
<td>Fuel injectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Fuel pipe reset tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td>Fuel pump</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21, 22</td>
<td>Fuel sender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20, 22</td>
<td>Fuel tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Fuse box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Fuses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# INDEX

### G
- Gaiter kit track rod end 37
- Gear knob 79
- Gear oil 8, 99
- Gearbox automatic 26
- Gearbox manual 26
- Gearbox mounts 15
- General consumables 100
- Gift certificates 104
- Glass 62
- Glow plug 20
- Grille 53, 86
- Guards, dog 64, 76, 94
- Guards, lamps 54, 60, 96
- Guards, under floor 54, 88

### H
- Hand brake module 35
- Hand brake switch 35
- Handles, door 56, 57
- Hardware and fasteners 109
- Harness 47
- Head gaskets 8, 12, 17
- Head lamp guards 54, 86
- Head lamp washers 41
- Head rest 67, 70
- Headlamp 42
- Headlining 66
- Heat shields 49
- Horn 44
- Hoses cooling 16, 17
- Hub bearing front 10, 27, 32
- Hub bearing rear 10, 28

### J
- Jack 33
- Jump starter kit 85

### K
- K&N filter 82
- Key/remote 57
- Knuckle, swivel housing 27

### L
- Ladder, roof access 89
- Lamp guards 54, 60, 86
- Lamp high brake light 42
- Lamps, front 42
- Lamps, rear 42
- Lamps, repeater 42
- Land rover gear 97
- Loasaceae protector 76, 96
- Lock set 57
- Locking wheel nuts 32
- Luggage net 75, 94

### M
- Master cylinder, brake 36
- Master cylinder, clutch 15, 36
- Manual, workshop (DVD) 105
- Mat load space 76, 96
- Mats, footwell 75, 96
- Mirror covers 58, 87
- Mirror glass, doors 58
- Millican reset tool 101
- Motor, electric windows 62
- Motor, sunroof 61
- Motor, wipers 41
- Mouldings, body side 55, 58
- Mountings, engine 9, 15
- Mountings, gearbox 15
- Mud flaps 54, 60, 89

### N
- Navigation 43
- Net cargo 75, 94
- Number plates 102
- Nuts, road wheel 32

### O
- Oil and fluids 99
- Oil filter 8, 11, 12, 13
- Oil pump diesel 11
- Oil pump petrol 13
- Outdoor cover 93

### P
- Pads, brake 8, 34, 35
- Paints 81
- Parking sensors 40
- Peak performance air filter 82
- Pedal & footrest cover set 95
- Phone 44
- Pipes, brakes 36
- Plate, clutch 9, 15
- Plip key 57
- Polyurethane bushes 29, 30, 83
- Power steering hoses 38
- Power steering pump 38
- Prints, personalised 104
- Propshaft 27
- Puddle lamps 89
- Pump, fuel 21, 22
- Pump, oil 11, 13
- Pump, power steering 38
- Pump, water 16, 17

### Q
- Quickfinder 8

### ORDER
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Radiator 16, 17
Raised air intake/snorkel 54, 89
Rear axle 27, 28
Rear hub 10, 28
Rear lamp guards 60, 86
Relay’s 44
Repeater lamps, front 42
Ride height sensors 31
Road wheels 32
Rock sliders 56, 91
Roof rack & accessories 61, 93
Roto coupling 37
Rubber mats 75, 96
Rubbing strips 55, 58

S
Seals door 56, 57
Seat 2nd row 69
Seat 3rd row 73
Seat belts 74
Seat, child 70, 94
Seat front 65
Seat over covers 68, 70, 72, 95
Servo, brake 36
Sender, fuel level 21, 22
Sensors 40
Service kits 8, 11, 12, 14, 82
Shock absorber front 9, 29
Shock absorber rear 9, 30
Shoes, brake 8, 35
Side protection tubes 56, 90
Side repeater conversion 85
Side steps 56, 90
Slave cylinder/bearing, clutch 15
Snorkel 54, 89
Snow chains 84
Sound deadening 76
Space saver wheel 32, 84
Spare wheel anti theft device 33, 60, 84
Spare wheel winch 33
Spark plug 39
Sports exhaust 24
Springs, suspension 29, 30
Stainless steel exhaust 24, 25
Starter motor 39
Steering column 37
Steering gaiters 37
Steering rack 37
Steering wheel 37
Sump guard 54, 88
Sun roof 61, 62
Sun visors 65
Suspension arm front 29
Suspension arm rear 30
Suspension bushes 29, 30
Suspension conversion, air to coil 30, 83
Switches 45, 46
Swivel housing, knuckle 27

T
Tail gate 59
Tank, fuel 20, 22
Tank sender 21, 22
Technical publications DVD 105
Thermostat 16, 17
Timing tool kit 11, 101
Tools 100, 101
Touch-in crayon (paint) 81
Touring accessories 100
Tow bar 60, 92
Tow electric’s 60
Track rod ends 37
Trade pack consumables 106
Tread plate 91
Turbo 21
Tyre pressure monitoring 33

W
Washer jet 41
Water pump 16, 17
Waterproof seat covers 68, 70, 72, 95
Waxoyl 102
WD40 100
Wheels 32
Wheel carrier 33, 84
Wheel centre caps 32
Wheel cleaner 102
Wheel nut 32, 84
Winch & accessories 92
Winch spare wheel 33
Wind deflector set, doors 58, 89
Window regulator 62
Windscreen 62
Windscreen washers 41
Wing front 51
Wing liners 51
Wiper arms 41
Wiper blades 8, 41
Wiper motors 41
Wishbone front suspension 29
Wishbone rear suspension 30
Workshop consumables 99, 100
Workshop manuals (DVD) 105

U
Undershields 54, 88
Upated brakes 34, 35

V
Vehicle identification 7

INDEX
ORDERING ON-LINE

www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Our website hosts all our Parts Catalogues and also displays current prices and availability of parts.

Placing an order is easy - 24/7/365! - and secure!

We are also happy to handle your enquiry or order by email.

sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Join our email list for all the latest news and special offers.
BROWSE OUR CATALOGUES ON YOUR PC!

Covers Land Rover, Triumph and MG Rover.

TR2 - TR3/3A
TR4/4A - TR5
TR250
TR2 - TR6
TR7 - TR8

TRIUMPH

948, 1200, 12/50 & 1 3/60

EDITION 2.1
SOURCE CODE HCM7
82 PAGES

DISCOVERY SERIES 3 2005-2009

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED
PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
UK & EUROPEAN MODELS *
* FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO REST OF WORLD MARKETS, PLEASE ENQUIRE.

LAND ROVER

90 PAGES
106 PAGES
68 PAGES
114 PAGES
108 PAGES
32 PAGES
152 PAGES
32 PAGES
152 PAGES

NEW RIMMER BROS CATALOGUES

JAGUAR ('98 ON) PARTS NOW ON-LINE

OUR CATALOGUES ARE YOUR PASSPORT TO THE FINEST MAIL-ORDER PARTS SERVICE

RIMMER BROS CATALOGUES

If you are a Rover V8 Engine, Triumph, SD1, MG Rover, Range Rover, Freelander, Defender or Discovery owner - a catalogue will be despatched FREE including post & packing.

Small postage charge made for additional catalogues. FOR YOUR COPY, PHONE, FAX, WRITE OR E-MAIL.

FULL SET OF CATALOGUES POSTAGE CHARGES £10 (UK) £15 (Europe) £35 (Rest of World)

Once registered as a customer for a specific vehicle you will be automatically updated (free of charge) with any new catalogue or price guides as they are published.
ALL PARTS ARE GUARANTEED
“It’s our objective to ensure the satisfaction of every one of our customers.”

Please refer to our website for warranty information.

HOW TO FIND US
We are 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Sleaford road.
When approaching Lincoln from the A1/A46, follow the A1434 signposted to city centre, through North Hykeham, then pick up signs for the A15 to Sleaford.
Set your Sat Nav LN4 2NA.

BUSINESS HOURS
8.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday
and 8.30am - 1pm on Saturday.
We are closed Sunday and on all Bank Holidays except Good Friday.

Rimmer Bros Ltd. Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.
Telephone: 01522 568000
Fax: 01522 567600. E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Quality Parts and Accessories